



**I.K. GUJRAL
PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR
KAPURTHALA**

**INFORMATION BROCHURE
(IKGPTU MAIN CAMPUS & CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES)
for
ADMISSION SESSION 2024-25**



(Propelling Punjab to a Prosperous Knowledge Society)

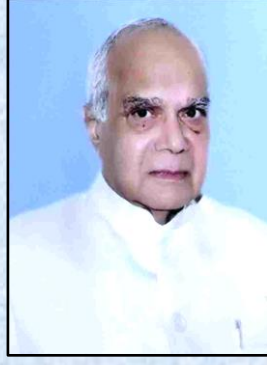
FUNCTIONARIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor **Sh. Banwarilal Purohit**
His Excellency, Governor of Punjab

Vice-Chancellor **Prof. (Dr.) Susheel Mittal**

Registrar **Dr. S.K. Misra**

**Dean (Academics) -Cum-
Chief Coordinator
(Admissions 2024-25)** **Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla**



Sh. Banwarilal Purohit
His Excellency, Governor of Punjab
& Chancellor IKGPTU

I am happy to learn that IKG PTU is publishing its information brochure for the academic session 2024-25 with great earnestness and aims of brilliance in technical, professional education.

I believe that education is a blend of academic excellence, creativity and the motto of any educational institution should be to encourage and empower its students to grow as strong, reflective and humble individuals with discerning minds, prepared to make a mark in all spheres of life.

I have been apprised that over the past few years, the University has done creditable work by providing quality technical education, directing need based research, and spreading valuable innovations to society.

I am sure that the team IKGPTU with its diligent work shall continue to maintain its legacy of excellence in technical education by serving all its stakeholders across the globe.

[Banwarilal Purohit]



Sh. Bhagwant Mann
Hon'ble Chief Minister
Punjab

It is heartening to learn that IK Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU) is publishing an 'Admission Brochure' for its campuses and affiliated Colleges for the Academic Session 2024-25.

Strenuous efforts of the IKGPTU in imparting quality Technical education to the youth of the region are really praise worthy. Over the years, IKGPTU has played a proactive role in technological advancement of the state by providing high quality technical education to the students, which is the need of the hour.

I hope that this prestigious institution will continue its endeavor of imparting quality professional education to the youth. This will also go a long way in the all round development of the state and prosperity of its people on one hand and enabling the youth to compete at the global level by gainfully employed on the other.

I extend my best wishes to the students and faculty of the university on this momentous occasion.

(Bhagwant Mann)



Prof. (Dr.) Susheel Mittal
Hon'ble Vice Chancellor

Dear Students & Scholars, Warm and Best of Health Greetings from IK Gujral Punjab Technical University! Indeed, it is a matter of great delight and privilege to welcome the students from all parts of the world joining our campuses and the affiliated colleges to pursue their career in various technical and professional courses. Your steadfast dedication and devotion to enhance your career have brought you to the proud family of this University.

Through state-of-the-art scholastic and research infrastructure, application-oriented teaching pedagogy, highly qualified and dedicated faculty in their respective fields of expertise, the university has developed and calibrated a conducive and compassionate ambiance for the wholesome growth of its students in curricular and extra-curricular activities. We are continuing with our endeavors to establish IKGPTU a unique brand in the field of education across the world. I proudly acknowledge the consistent efforts of the team IKGPTU in offering an effective, dynamic, all-inclusive teaching learning environment to all the stakeholders. A healthy education system serves as a significant determinant in the progress of any country.

We at IKGPTU are working with the key objectives of excellent teaching, students' holistic development, valuable and outcome-based research, innovativeness and social responsibility. Various laudable initiatives of the University in this regard include collaborative partnerships with business, government and research institutions of repute, tie-ups with industries for training and placement of students, development of finishing schools, the establishment of incubation centers to promote skill development and entrepreneurship and phenomenal assistance to the students and the affiliated institutes through online University portals etc.

As we move globally from the Information to the Conceptual Age, the future belongs to a society of Creators, Innovators, Empathizers, and Meaning-makers. Therefore, our efforts and commitment are to equip our students to foster their inquisitiveness, innovativeness and initiative so that they attain eminence in academic, get effective employability and become Independent thinkers, creative entrepreneurs and most importantly, good human beings.

I wish and assure you, on behalf of the IKGPTU family that you will have an outstanding, better and transformational experience at IKGPTU. Wish you all the best!

Prof. (Dr.) Susheel Mittal



Dr. S. K. Misra
Registrar

Greetings to all!

I am happy to welcome you to I K Gujral Punjab Technical University in the close environs of Punjab, India. - a place of erudition, innovation, and research with a futuristic vision. As an institution of technical education, we undertake to transform the lives of our students and provide the industry with ethical global leaders for the 21st century, who are empathetic towards conserving the environment and are passionate about making commendable social contributions. We will unceasingly seek to create an inspiring educational ambiance, where innovative thinking becomes a way of life.

It is a matter of great pleasure to welcome the students who are going to undertake a professional voyage with us from this new academic session 2024-25. We deem cultural diversity as one of our biggest strengths as students hailing from across the globe (National and International) are an integral part of our university. The spectacular settings of the University with its magnificent and sprawling campus and amiable environment are perfectly suitable for pursuing one's dream of professional education and research.

At IKGPTU, we are working towards the objective of institutional excellence with a global stance in the domain of technical education and aspire to be counted as one of the best places for learning and research. Our endeavours are directed towards fostering innovations, developing a congenial environment, and ensuring holistic growth. The family tree of the University is an inspiring one as it consists of a series of successful academic and research collaborations which have significantly contributed to the ethos and ideals of the University and its approach to education, ideas, and community. With the tenacity of its team, IKGPTU is trying to streamline its mechanisms to ensure all-inclusive effectiveness in performance, and service delivery as well as developing a healthy work culture among all its stakeholders.

We deem our dedicated PhD faculty on all campuses and affiliated colleges as one of our biggest fortes. We have a state-of-the-art infrastructure that is continuously updated and reorganized to meet the challenges of changing times. A wide range of programs are being offered on our campuses as well as affiliated colleges and all these programs promise several opportunities for pursuing a justifiable career. Many of our notable alumni have made a mark in various fields, making a testimony to our pursuit of excellence. With an impetus thus, on entrusting education with creativity, cognizance, active communication, and promising output, IKGPTU is ready as a gateway to dispense requisite training to hone the life skills of our students. To conclude, I would like to quote Guru Rabindranath Tagore "*higher education is that which does not merely give us information but makes our life in with our existence.*"

I invite you to undertake a great metamorphic journey of higher education with us.

May you be the enlightening lamp for the whole of humanity!

(Dr. S. K. Misra)



Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla
Dean (Academics) -Cum-
Chief Coordinator (Admissions 2024-25)

Dear Students!

I pleasantly welcome you to IK Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU). It is a matter of huge pride that since its foundation, our university has upheld its rich tradition of providing practical, experiential-based technical education. I deem it my privilege and moment of gratification to congratulate and welcome a fresh batch of young scholars who have chosen IKGPTU, its campuses, or affiliated colleges as a confederate in chasing their objectives in life.

Higher education in India is undergoing a notable transformation. Being an autonomous university, IKGPTU has revamped the curriculum and implemented major changes in its curriculum delivery to a very large extent. All our undergraduate, postgraduate, and research programs prepare our students to become leaders with the moral depth and academic strength necessary to meet the challenges of a time of critical transition in society.

In the past few years, the emphasis of the apex regulatory bodies of education including AICTE, COA, PCI and UGC, has been on Outcome Based Education (OBE). IKGPTU has successfully employed Outcome Based Education throughout its curriculum and believes in the continuous improvement of its academic endeavours. Keeping in view the demands of globalization, engineering students are required to gain knowledge of subjects from other branches and some advanced subjects of their respective branches in which they are pursuing their degrees. The initiative of Minor and Major degree in its engineering programs is one of many praiseworthy steps of the Department of Academics of IKGPTU.

The University has published its 'Admission Brochure 2024-25' to keep the students abreast with its academic and research programs, curriculum, extra-curricular activities, research infrastructure, attainments, and future course of action to achieve its mission of excellence in technical education. The roadmap to success is seldom a flat line, however, it can be drawn with the benefaction of experienced faculty and an institution overall. By offering you a gamut of programs at undergraduate as well as postgraduate levels, we experience a distinct pride in preparing you well for your salubrious expedition of life through our highly modernized set-up, enthusiastic and loyal faculty, effective industry-ready curricula, application-based instruction, learners'-centric teaching pedagogy, and an earnest vow to take you on the path of your professional progress.

I would conclude with the famous words of APJ Kalam "The purpose of education is to make good human beings with skill and expertise..." and assure you that we shall provide you with an inspiring learning environment and will help you grow in the diverse domains of your life and make the University proud of your accomplishments.

May you prosper! May your wisdom always radiate the world!

Prof. (Dr.) Vikas Chawla

INDEX

Title	Page No.
PART – A	1-46
1. ABOUT I. K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY	1
2. Achievements of University	3
3. Department of Planning & External Programmes	3
4. Training & Placement Cell	7
5. Knowledge Resource Centre	15
6. Youth & Cultural Activities	17
7. NSS & NCC Activities	21
8. Sports Activities	24
9. University Events (Academic Session 2023-24)	26
10. Academic Programmes offered at IKGPTU Main Campus & Constituent Campuses during Session 2024-25	32
11. Eligibility Criteria for Admission in the Academic Programmes Offered at Main Campus & Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU	34
12. Contact Details (Main Campus and Constituent Campuses)	38-39
PART – B	40-125
BRIEF ABOUT VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES OF IKGPTU	40-125
❖ IKGPTU Main Campus, Kapurthala	40-89
➤ Department of Computer Science & Engineering	40
➤ Department of Mathematics	43
➤ Department of Physics	45
➤ Department of Chemistry	48
➤ Department of Food Science & Technology	52
➤ Department of Journalism & Mass Communication	57
➤ Department of Humanities, Languages and Cultural Studies (HLCS)	61
➤ Department of Mechanical Engineering	64
➤ Department of Electrical Engineering	67
➤ Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering	72
➤ Department of Civil Engineering	78
➤ Department of Management & Hospitality	82
❖ IKGPTU Campus, Amritsar	89-99
❖ IKGPTU Campus, Batala	100-101
❖ IKGPTU Campus, Hoshiarpur	102-112
❖ IKGPTU Campus, Mohali - I	113-117
❖ IKGPTU Campus, Mohali - II	118-124
PART – C	125-138
1. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH. 1st Year (4 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)	125
1.1 Basis of Admission	125
1.2 Eligibility Criteria	125
1.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	126
2. INFORMATION ABOUT B. ARCHITECTURE (5 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)	126
2.1 Basis of Admission	126
2.2 Eligibility Criteria	127
2.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	127
3. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH (LATERAL ENTRY) (3 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)	127
3.1 Basis of Admission	127
3.2 Eligibility Criteria	127
3.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	127
4. INFORMATION ABOUT MBA (2 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)	128
4.1 Basis of Admission	128
4.2 Eligibility Criteria	128
4.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking	128
5. INFORMATION ABOUT MCA (2 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)	128
5.1 Basis of Admission	128
5.2 Eligibility Criteria	128

Title		Page No.
5.3	Merit List & Tie Breaking	129
6.	INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH. COURSE	129
6.1	Basis of Admission	129
6.2	Eligibility Criteria	129
6.3	Merit List & Tie Breaking	129
7.	OTHER GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION	130
8.	DETAILS OF CAMPUSES OF IKGPTU, OFFERED COURSES AND NUMBER OF SEATS	130
9.	RESERVATION FOR TSUNAMI VICTIMS / CANCER / AIDS / THALASSEMIA	130
10.	KASHMIRI MIGRANTS	130
11.	SUPERNUMERARY QUOTA FOR JAMMU & KASHMIR STUDENTS	130
12.	ADMISSION OF NRI/ PIO/ INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES	130
13.	CERTIFICATES / DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT TIME OF ADMISSION	131
14.	FEE STRUCTURE OF COURSES	131
15.	RULES FOR DEPOSIT OF COUNSELLING AND OTHER FEES	135
16.	POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES	135
17.	ANTI-RAGGING	136
18.	RESERVED CATEGORY'S CLAIM	136
➤	Category Codes	137
➤	ESM Priority in Case of Sports Persons	138
PART – D		139-176
PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATIONS, ANNEXURES, CERTIFICATES & PUBLIC NOTICES		
1.	Punjab Government Notifications Related to Admissions for Session 2024-25 Courses	140
ANNEXURES OF NOTIFICATIONS		140-154
Annexure - I	General Eligibility Criteria for admission to Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate Degree level Engineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004	140
Annexure - II	Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Polytechnic Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14. ➤ Guidelines related to Reserved Categories	142
Annexure - III	Punjab Government Notification Regarding Management Quota, NRI/PIO Seats dated 05/04/2004	148
Annexure - IV	Punjab Government Notification Regarding Management Quota, NRI/PIO Seats dated 25/04/2008 ➤ Partial Modification dated 20/6/08 to above notification dated 25/04/2008 ➤ Partial Modification dated 17/1/11 to above notification dated 25/04/2008	149
Annexure - V	Punjab Government Notification Regarding Fee Waiver Scheme dated 23/5/2011 ➤ Partial Modification dated 31/5/2012 to above notification dated 23/5/2011 ➤ Partial Modification dated 13/5/2015 to above notification dated 31/5/2012 ➤ Partial Modification dated 04/4/2019 to above notification dated 13/5/2015	151
Annexure - VI	Instructions/Guidelines from Punjab Government Regarding (I) Competent Authority to Issue Certificates and (II) Criteria for Eligibility of Candidates Belonging to Various Reserved Categories.	154
SPECIMEN FORMATS OF CERTIFICATES (Related to Annexure – VI)		161-165
➤	Certificate Regarding Passing of Qualifying Examination	168
➤	Medical Fitness Certificate	168
➤	Specimen of Gap Certificate	169
REFUND NOTICES & NOTIFICATIONS		170-176
➤	Public Notice of UGC : Refund of Fee and Non-Retention of Original Certificate	170
➤	Public Notice of MHRD regarding Refund of Fee	171
➤	Public Notice of AICTE regarding Refund of Fee	172
➤	Notification of UGC : Refund of Fee and Non-Retention of Original Certificate	173
➤	IKGPTU Notification regarding Refund of Fee	176

1. ABOUT I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU) was established by an Act of State Legislature on 16th January, 1997, to promote technical, management and pharmaceutical education in the state at degree level and above. It was established as Punjab Technical University and renamed as I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University by State Government in the honor to Late Sh. Inder Kumar Gujral, Former Prime Minister of India, in 2015. The University has the mandate to set up centres of excellence in emerging technologies and for promoting training, research and development in these areas. Through various technical and research courses, the University has contributed significantly and is still continuing with its tireless initiatives towards building the skilled human resource in the country in general and in the state in particular. With this goal in mind, the university is promoting a number of courses in different streams in regular as well as distance education programmes. At present the University has one Main Campus at Jalandhar-Kapurthala Highway in 78.16 acres area, One Campus at Hoshiarpur, One Campus at Batala, One Campus in Sri Amritsar Sahib & Two Campuses are at Mohali. University is also an affiliating body and having 90 AICTE, 131 UGC, 04 Architecture, 42 Pharmacy & 56 Engineering institutes affiliated with it. It is a State Technical University of Punjab.

IKGPTU is undertaking and supervising the instructions and awarding 95+ Bachelor's & Master's Degrees in Engineering, Pharmacy & Architecture Programmes & 77+ Bachelor's & Master's Degrees in UGC Programmes.

University started its journey with 09 Engineering & 05 Management colleges. The University has a rich strength of lakhs of students, which also includes international students from various countries.

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (PTU) has bagged the much-coveted Best Technical University Award. The Award, instituted by Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE) and Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (KIIT), Bhubaneswar, encourages technical universities to enhance their performance and to serve the community as well as stakeholders by improving quality and maintaining the standard of the programs offered.

Earlier, University had bagged an award in the "Best University Promoting High Quality Research at Master's and Doctoral Thesis Work" category in the CCI Technology Education Excellence Awards. This award was instituted by a Consortium of Co-Chairpersons-Industry (CCI) of Gujarat Technological University (GTU), jointly with the Communication Multimedia and Infrastructure Association of India (CMAI).

IKGPTU has also been conferred upon eINDIA Award of the Year as "ICT Enabled University of the Year" and "Open and Distance Learning Initiative of the Year Award" by the Ministry of Information and Communication Technology, Govt. of India, at Hyderabad.

IKGPTU is offering a number of welfare schemes for students like SC/ST welfare schemes, in which no fee is to be paid by the SC/ST students, and also is successfully executing the schemes of Punjab Government. The university also offers free schemes for needy & scholar students. It also offers various scholarship schemes like GATE Scholarship, JRF and SRF scholarships, UGC/NET Schemes and Scholarships, research grants, research and development projects etc.

With an aim to ensure the holistic development of the students, the university provides a course on Human Values & Professional Ethics for all engineering & management students, in collaboration with NRCVEE, IIT, Delhi and IIIT, Hyderabad.

IKGPTU provides a platform to its students through which they get acquainted with the industrial needs and prepare themselves accordingly. The university is providing them industrial training throughout the year. In this regard. It has entered into collaborative partnership with business, government, and other research institutions; tie-ups with national & international industries for training and placement of students; development of finishing schools; establishment of incubation centers to promote skill development and entrepreneurship. The job fairs are organized regularly. The university also participates in different industrial fairs as well as in trade expo.

With a mission to provide excellent education to the IKGPTU students, the university has always been concerned about the training & development of its faculty. Faculty Development Programs are regularly organized wherein the resource persons from IITs, IIMs & NITs develop the faculty with updated curricula & teaching pedagogies in the respective domains.

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University has a wide network of Engineering, Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management, and Architecture Colleges in the State of Punjab duly approved by All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) / apex regulatory bodies. Punjab has been one of the most prosperous states in India since independence by way of the Green Revolution coupled with the White revolution. To give equal momentum to the industrial growth of Punjab educated skilled workforce in sufficient numbers has always been a need of the hour. The Globalization of the Indian economy in early 90's further extrapolated the need of such a young innovative workforce. University has produced thousands of technical and professional graduates since its inception who are highly placed with reputed organizations and many are also successfully running their entrepreneurial ventures.

UNIVERSITY AUDITORIUM



University has state-of-the-art infrastructure. Its auditorium namely Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Auditorium is a center of attraction for the visitors. This auditorium is having capacity of 800 seats. It is developed with an estimated investment cost of Rs. 20 Crore. The Auditorium's external facades are having Red sandstone and Agra White stone cladding. It is fully air-conditioned. The auditorium is equipped with state-of-the-art LED projection screen on stage of size 25' x 14'. It has facilities for the live telecast of functions, University activities and to organize National-International level events. Video conferencing, video recording, etc. facilities are also available in this auditorium.

CENTER FOR INVENTION, INNOVATION, INCUBATION AND TRAINING (CIIT)

Centre for Invention, Innovation, Incubation and Training (CIIT) in the year 2019, University established a Unique Project namely Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Center for Invention, Innovation, Incubation and Training (CIIT) in collaboration with Tata Technologies Limited (TTL), Pune. This initiative is for qualitative improvements in State Technical education. To create infrastructure and learning environment for training manpower to cater to the increasing needs of the region, University established this Centre at its Sultanpur Lodhi & main Campus. This Centre is helpful to increase employability, provides a ready local pool of engineers, operators, technicians and skilled manpower required by the industries in the manufacturing sector.

SALIENT FEATURES

- The University has 78.16 acres of land with covered area more than 5.0 lac square feet.
- State-of-the-art laboratories and air conditioned classrooms.
- Wi-Fi campus with leased line Internet facility.
- Newly furnished hostel accommodation.
- State-of-the-art Sports facilities.
- Modern Cafeteria and Knowledge Resource Centre.
- Transportation facilities.
- Academic support to approx. 1.5 lakhs students.
- Short term courses in foreign language for enhancing employability of students.

- Human Values & Professional Ethics course for all students, in collaboration with NRCVEE, IIT Delhi and IIIT Hyderabad.
- Periodic restructuring and updating of the courses to match international standards in consultation with the help of Industrialists / R&D / Academia.
- Access to e-journals in different subjects.

2. ACHIEVEMENTS OF UNIVERSITY

- Ranked 120 in Engineering Category-NIRF India Rankings 2021
- Overall ranked 3rd in State, 33rd in research and 54th among top 100 Universities of India in NIRF ranking (National Institutional Ranking Framework) by All-India Ranking 2016 conducted by Ministry of HRD.
- University provides grants for organizing FDPs/STCs/Workshops/Seminars.
- The University has various prestigious collaborations with number of national institutes like Thompson Rivers University – Canada, Indian Institute of Travel and Tourism Management-Gwalior, Sardar Swaran Singh National Institute of Renewable Energy-Kapurthala, Punjab Agricultural University – Ludhiana, Baba Farid University of Health Sciences–Faridkot.

3. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & EXTERNAL PROGRAMMES

International Collaborations: The department of Planning and External Programmes aims to explore and manage the International and Outreach and other collaborative programs to collaborate with other internationally reputed educational institutes for academic and professional exposure through information exchange on course development and teaching methods, exchange of staff and students and development of joint research projects. The university has signed 12 MoU's & 02 Articulation Agreement with the Foreign Universities and 05 MoU's with National Universities. The major areas of academic collaboration are Student Exchange program, Teacher/Faculty Training program, Pathway program, Dual Degree program, Vocational Training program, Joint Research program and Cultural / Sports Exchange program.

DETAILS OF SIGNED MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU'S):

LIST OF INTERNATIONAL MOU (S) / LOA (S)

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration
1.	Asia Pacific University of Technology & Innovation (APU)	Malaysia	a. Articulation agreements and academic pathways for students of both the Institutions. b. Joint marketing activities including Recruitment Fairs, Open Houses. c. Joint academic events and activities, including faculty / administrators professional development, student exchanges and class scheduling. d. Information exchanges including the results of teaching and research collaboration. e. Articulation programmes. f. Any other activities viewed to be mutually beneficial.
2.	Woosong University	South Korea	Academic Exchange programmes
3.	University of Nottingham	United Kingdom	a. Learning and teaching including the development of a programme leading to an award. b. Exchange of students for a given period through a recognised exchange programme c. Exchange of members of the universities d. Exchange of documentation and research material e. Co-ordination through their respective offices in joint or collaborative research projects

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration
4.	Cambridge Assessment English		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. To improve of the quality of teaching and learning English in their Institutions and Institution they come in contact with; b. To Motivate the students of IKGPTU to learn English; c. To give teachers IKGPTU an opportunity for professional development by improvement in their English language skills; d. To organize Cambridge English programmes and courses for students and faculty of other institutions having link with IKGPTU; e. To recommend any other courses proposed by Cambridge English for the students, faculty and staff of IKGPTU and other Institutions; f. To introduce a standardised international testing system for English which is linked to the CEFR international benchmark; g. To offer opportunity for students of IKGPTU, to gain achievement in English which is internationally recognised; h. To organise joint conference /workshop /seminar /short term training programmes related to English Language Teaching.
5.	Kasetsart University	Thailand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Exchange of information on course development and teaching methods. b. Exchange of staff and students. c. Development of joint research projects. d. Development of routes for progression whereby course work completed at IKGPTU will meet some of the course requirements needed to earn designated Bachelor degrees at KU. e. Cultural exchange programmes. f. Any other areas which any promote the academic interests of the Parties in research and/or teaching.
6.	University of South Alabama	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Exchange visits of faculty member, researchers, administrative staff for the purpose of research, teaching and development. b. Exchange of Students, student's visitation, further study abroad and permitting students for short-term programs. c. Assessing the potential for transfer and degree completion programs. d. Organization of joint conferences, seminars cultural programs. e. Exchange of information in fields of mutual interests. f. Other activities of mutual benefit to both institutions.
7.	AUREL VLAICU University of ARAD	Romania	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Exchange of faculty members, administrative officers and/or researchers with the objective of offering courses, training programme and realizing research projects in areas mutually agreed upon by both universities in accordance with the procedures and expectations established by each university and specific departments. b. Support reciprocity in university extension activities of common interest. c. Exchange of books, scientific publications, study programs, academic projects, course information, seminars, conferences and any other data and information of common interest. d. Develop joint research projects and joint publications. e. All joint activities are realized through the mutual agreement and clearly established conditions and mutual obligations of the appropriate university entity.
8.	Wilfrid Laurier University	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Exchange visits of faculty members researchers, and administrative staff, b. Exchange of students, student visitation, and development of study abroad and short-term programs; c. Assessing the potential for transfer and degree completion programs; d. Organization of conferences, seminars, sports event / competitions, symposia or lectures; e. Exploration of common research interests and other forms of academic collaboration.

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration
9.	University of Huddersfield	United Kingdom	a. Exploration of collaborative research projects b. Exchange of teaching and research staff c. Organization of joint academic activities such as seminars, lectures, conferences d. Exchange of academic materials and other information of common interest e. Progression and exchange of students
10.	International American University (IAU)	USA	a. Credit Transfer program b. Progression and exchange of students c. Exchange of teaching, research and administrative staff d. Organization of joint academic and research activities such as seminars, lectures, conferences.
11.	Vancouver Premier College	Canada	a. The development of articulation or credit transfer agreements. b. The organization of cooperative academic activities such as conferences, seminars, symposia or lectures. c. Faculty, officers and student visits, transfers and related collaboration d. Semester, inter session and disciplinary exchange programs e. The exchange of research publications and promotional materials, f. The exploration of other common areas of interest.
12.	California State University, San Bernardino	USA	a. Study abroad programs for IKGPTU students to study at CSUSB for a full academic year, one or two academic semesters, or short term; b. Partnership in academic programs; c. Special short-term academic and language programs; d. Joint research and professional activities, such as participation in seminars and academic meetings.

Details of International Articulation Agreement

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Country	Area of Collaboration
1	Yorkville University (YU)	Vancouver and Toronto, Canada	Articulation Agreement in Business Administration (BBA). BBA to BBA Credit Transfer Program (Toronto Campus) BBA to BBA Credit Transfer Program (Vancouver Campus) 60 credits earn in IKGPTU in first two years. After this student have to earn 60 credits in Yorkville University.
2	Woosong University	South Korea	Student Exchange Program Agreement

The details of International Articulation Agreements with IKGPTU which are in under process are as following:

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	Form of University	City/Country	MoU/Articulation Agreement (Program Plan)
1	University of the Fraser Valley (UFV)	Public University	British Columbia, Canada	MoU is in under process
2	Wilfrid Laurier University	Public University	Ontario, Canada	IKGPTU B.Tech (Computer Science Engg.) to WLU B.Sc. (Computer Science)
3	California State University, San Bernardino (CSUSB)	Public University	San Bernardino, California USA	IKGPTU B.Tech (Computer Science Engg.) to CSUSB B.S (Computer Science)
4	University of South Carolina Beaufort (USCB)	Public University	Bluffton, South Carolina, USA	MoU & Articulation Agreement both are in under process IKGPTU B.Tech (Computer Science Engg.) to USCB B.S (Computational Science)

DETAILS OF NATIONAL SIGNED MOU (S):

Sr. No.	University/ Institute Name	State / District / City	Area of Collaboration
1	SPHAERA PHARMA Private Limited	New Delhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The specifics regarding the areas of co-operation will be defined and modified from time to time by the Joint Steering Committee (JSC) set up for the purpose. b. SPHAERA PHARMA may provide inputs from industry perspective for up gradation or updating of Master and Bachelor course (s) in Pharmaceutical Science / Chemistry at IKGPTU.
2	Guru RavidasAyurved University	Hoshiarpur	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Exchange of information in any area of mutual interest. b. Exchange of faculty / officers / research scholars / students. c. Health awareness, clinics, clinical trials, camps, seminar etc under the ambit of Ayurved. d. Design & delivery of new courses in the field of AYUSH to be jointly disseminated locally & globally. e. Joint academic events and activities, including faculty / administrators professional development, student exchanges and class scheduling; f. development of joint research projects; g. Cultural exchange programmes; h. any other areas which may promote the academic interests of the Parties in research and/or teaching
3	Sabudh Foundation	Mohali	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Bringing the best academic and industry content for educating local talent in emerging technologies. b. Conduct workshops and training courses for students and teachers for skill development in emerging technologies. c. Mentoring startups with emerging technologies and data analytics. d. Ideate projects of entrepreneurship and innovations focused on data sciences, analytics, emerging technologies. e. Execute on projects with social impact with students, academics, and industry mentors. f. Raise awareness of the impact these technologies will have on society. g. Develop apps for data collection, where required, to allow for the development of social impact solutions. h. Support entrepreneurship amongst students. i. Develop local IP and provide support for it being exploited by developing IP sharing agreements between related parties. j. Participate and steer in incubation talks, conferences, seminars and competence building activities.
4	Punjab Skill Development and ICICI Foundation	Chandigarh, Mohali & Chennai	Providing Technical and Skill Development Training
5	Quality Council of India (QCI),	Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi	Conducting educational and training programmes with blending of physical training and e-Learning mode

4. TRAINING & PLACEMENT CELL

To actively reach out to the corporate world for facilitating the best placements for IKG PTU students, University has a Corporate Relations & Alumni department. The main endeavour of CR&A Cell, IKG PTU is to get students placed in reputed Multinationals, Government Organizations, NGO's and the Private Sector. All students registered with CR&A Cell are provided placement assistance, counselling for employment, and Self/Social Entrepreneurship. The CR&A Cell assures logistic support to the visiting companies at every stage of the placement process by making university infrastructure available to them. The CR&A Cell acts as an interface between the industry and the students, and primarily enables the students to select their career options. The CR&A Cell also conducts career-related seminars and workshops to enable the students to become successful professionals.

T&P Cell, IKG PTU is the nodal point of contact for companies seeking students from IKGPTU campuses and its affiliated colleges for training and placement. T&P Office organizes Joint Campus Placement Drive(s) of various MNCs at University Campus and its affiliated colleges. University also work in collaboration with various industrial associations like Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), Punjab Chamber of Commerce and Industries (PCCI), The Indus Entrepreneurs (TiE Chandigarh), Jalandhar Management Association (JMA), Chandigarh Management Association (CMA) etc. to provide best employment opportunities to the students.

PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES

● Career Talk by Dr. Olalla Vazquez

Olalla Vazquez, W2 Professor for Chemical Biology, Philipps-Universitat Marburg, Germany, interacted with the students of IKG PTU main campus. The session was on "Research and Job Opportunities in Germany".



● Interactive Session by Mr. Anshul Haq

IIC under MHRD's Innovation Cell, IKG PTU, organized Session on "How to turn ideas into successful prototypes". Mr. Anshul Haq, Coach Competitive Exams, Soft Skills Trainer, IAS Mentor & President Jalandhar Management Association engaged with students of IKGPTU Main Campus on April 12, 2023 and delivered talk.



● Interactive Session by Dr. Vanita Khanna

IIC under MHRD's Innovation Cell, IKG PTU, organized Session on "Intellectual Property Right". Dr. Vanita Khanna, Assistant Professor, Department of Law, GNDU interacted with students of IKGPTU Main Campus on April 21, 2023 and delivered talk.



● World Youth Skills Day

World Youth Skills Day was celebrated on July 15, 2023 at FUEL Office Mohali. This event dedicated to celebrate the strategic importance of equipping young people with skills for employment, decent work and entrepreneurship. Er. Navdeepak Sandhu, Deputy Director (CR&A), IKG PTU, was the chief guest. He spoke on the vital importance of skilling youth for a transformative future.



● **World Entrepreneurs' Day**

World Entrepreneurs Day, a joint initiative of IIC IKG PTU under MHRD's Innovation Cell & E-Cell organized on August 21, 2023 at Main Campus. An event dedicated to fostering innovation, inspiring creativity, and celebrating the spirit of entrepreneurship among students, faculty, and the broader community. Dr. Susheel Mittal, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor IKG PTU, was the chief guest. Er. Navdeepak Sandhu, President IIC under MHRD's Innovation Cell delivered the welcome note. A Poster Making Competition on the theme 'Self-Reliant India' and Expert talk by Renowned entrepreneur and industrialist Sh. Harjinder Singh Cheema, Managing Director, Cheema Boilers Limited was organized.



● **Interactive Conference**

E-cell & IIC under MHRD's Innovation Cell, IKGPTU, organized Conference on Intellectual Property Rights & IP Management for Start-ups in collaboration with PHD Chamber of Commerce & Industries (PHD CCI) at University Main Campus on August 23, 2023. Dr. Susheel Mittal, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor IKG PTU, was the chief guest. Er. Navdeepak Sandhu, President IIC under MHRD's Innovation Cell delivered the welcome note. Mr. Ajay Mahajan, Co-chair, Punjab State Chapter, PHD Chamber & MD, Uma International, Mr. Kundan Lal, Asstt. Director, MSME Development Institute-Ldh, Ministry of MSME GOI, Adv. Pooja Nayar, IPR Attorney Chandigarh and Ms. Bharti Sood, Resident Director, PHD Chambers of Commerce & Industry, were among the invited speakers.



● **Interactive Session by Mr. Charan Kamal**

E-Cell & IIC under MHRD's Innovation Cell, IKG PTU, organized Session on "Career Motivation & Entrepreneurial Mindset". Mr. Charan Kamal, Indian Internet Entrepreneur & Marketing Leader interacted with students of IKGPTU Main Campus on Oct 4, 2023 and delivered his talk.



● **Session on TCS CodeVita**

Session on TCS CodeVita Season XI was organized at Shri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Auditorium, IKGPTU Main Campus. Ms. Gauri, Ms. Anumita and Mr. Rohit (All Executives, TCS) gave the detailed presentation regarding the registration process & benefits of TCS. 421 engineering students along with the faculty members participated.



● **Launch Ceremony of Infosys Springboard for IKG PTU**

Launch Ceremony of Infosys Springboard for IKGPTU Campuses & its affiliated colleges across Punjab was organized at Shri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Auditorium, IKGPTU Main Campus on January 29, 2024. IKG PTU became the first state University to launch Infosys Springboard for its Campuses and its affiliated colleges across Punjab. Dr. Susheel Mittal, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor was the chief guest during the launch ceremony.



Detailed presentation on Springboard was given by the officials of Infosys. 20,000+ courses including technical, soft skills etc are available on this platform. Infosys has taken this initiative under CSR. Infosys will also contribute in developing course curriculum through BOS respective courses. 350 + students of University Main Campus attended this event. Also faculty from IKGPTU Main Campus, IKGPTU Hoshiarpur Campus, IKGPTU Mohali Campus, BBSBEC Fatehgarh Sahib, ACET Amritsar, CT Institute Jalandhar, SBSSU Gurdaspur & HIMT Goraya were present.



● **Talk by Kanwar Veer Pratap Singh, DSP**

Kanwar Veer Pratap Singh, (Alumnus of IKG PTU), DSP Prison Headquarters, Chandigarh, interacted with the students of IKG PTU Mohali Campus on the topic "Preparation of Civil Services" on February 17, 2023.



● **Alumni Talk**

Gurbax Singh, Amarjeet and Ritu Ranjan – Graduate Engineer Trainee of L&T Ltd. interacted with students of IKGPTU Campus on September 09, 2023 and delivered talk on Campus to Corporate.



● **Proud Moment for IKGPTU**

Himanshu Bhaskar, an alumnus of IKGPTU Main Campus scored 308 rank in UPSC.



● **Proud Moment for IKGPTU**

During the 28th Foundation Day of IKG PTU on January 16, 2024, Mr. Kanwar Veer Pratap Singh, SP (Security & Intelligence), Punjab Prisons Headquater, Chandigarh and Mr. Vikram Goel, Founder, Incredible Devices Pvt. Ltd. were honored as a Distinguished Alumni by Dr. Susheel Mittal, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, IKG PTU



- S. Amritpal Singh Sukhanand, MLA & distinguished alumnus of IKGPTU, visited University campus and had a meeting with Er. Navdeepak Sandhu, Deputy Director (CR&A). He recalled many memories associated with the University.



- Team of students of IKGPTU got 2nd position & won cash reward of ₹15000 in Hackmol 4.0 Hackathon organized at NIT Jalandhar. Prakhar, Laxmikant, Abhinav & Abhishek worked on project related to construction & rental based on AI tools. Er. Navdeepak Sandhu, Deputy Director (CR&A), IKG PTU, congratulated the team for their achievement.



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU)

IKG PTU & INFOSYS MoU

IKGPTU inked MoU with Infosys Ltd. Infosys has launched Springboard initiative which provides a curriculum-rich virtual platform that delivers corporate-grade learning experience, on any device with closer educator- learner collaboration for students. The learning program is particularly well suited to grow vocational skills in addition to soft skills. It empowers students to 'learn by doing' and develop holistically in preparation for emerging jobs and career opportunities.



IKG PTU & AIC- Indian School of Business MoU

MoU between AIC- Indian School of Business & IKG PTU was signed on September 06, 2023. Both institutes agreed to share their resources to develop more vibrant entrepreneurial culture to support the start-ups. The MoU was signed by Dr. S K Mishra, Registrar, IKG PTU and Mr. Naman Singhal CEO, AIC ISB Mohali, in the presence of Dr. Susheel Mittal, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, IKG PTU and Er. Navdeepak Sandhu, Deputy Director (CR&A), IKG PTU. Road Show of Technology Entrepreneurship Program was organized at University Main Campus in collaboration with AIC-ISB & IM Punjab.



SHORT TERM INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

02 students Sushma (M.Sc. Food Tech.) and Preeti (B.Sc. Food Technology), IKGPTU Main Campus selected as intern under Short Term Internship Program at Punjab Biotechnology Incubator (PBTI). They both received offer letters from S. Bhagwant Mann, Hon'ble Chief Minister of Punjab in the presence of S. Gurmeet Singh Meht Hayer, Minister of Science and Technology, Punjab.

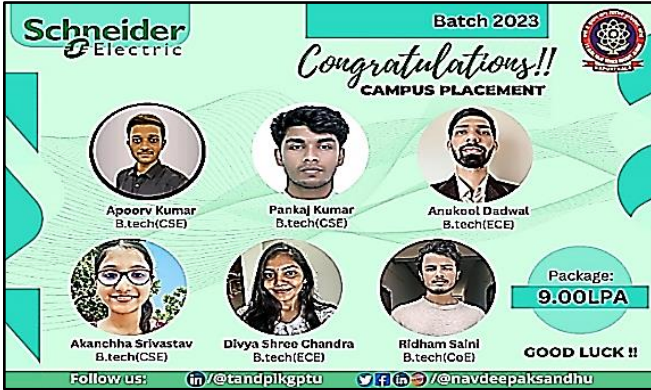


OUR RECRUITERS

Schneider Electric–Campus Hiring drive was organized on Jan 20, 2023 for the final year students of B.Tech (CSE / CoE / SE / ECE / IT / EE / ME), M.Tech (CSE / CoE / SE / ECE / IT / EE) of IKG PTU Campuses.

06 students were selected during this drive and were offered package of 9.00 LPA & stipend of Rs. 35,000 per month during internship.



Placement Drive by TCS was organized for the students of IKGPTU Campuses. 08 final year engineering students were selected during this drive.



Arrow USA, Calvin Klein, Tommy Hilfiger, U.S Polo Assn., Flying Machine & Sephora conducted selection process at IKG PTU Main Campus. Management students from IKG PTU main campus, MIMIT Malout, RIET Phagwara, LKCTC Jalandhar, DAVIET Jalandhar & ASGI Khanna participated in this drive



Megastar Food Ltd campus placement drive organized for the final year students of M.Sc (Food Technology) IKG PTU Campuses. 02 students were selected during this drive.



Hemant Ashta student of B.Tech (CSE) from IKGPTU Main Campus got placed in Praagyam Data Technologies Pvt. Ltd. with the package of 10.00 LPA



Amarjeet Kumar student of B.Tech (Civil Engg.) passed out in 2023 from IKGPTU Main Campus got placed in Larsen & Toubro Infrastructure Engineering Ltd. with the package of 4.92 LPA



Gurbax Singh of B.Tech (EE) and Ritu Ranjan of B.Tech (Civil Engg.) from IKGPTU Main Campus got placed in Larsen & Toubro Infrastructure Engineering Ltd. with the package of 6.02 LPA

Joint Campus Placement Drive by Jaro Education was organized for the students of IKGPTU Campuses and its affiliated Colleges. 05 students were shortlisted during this drive. Selected UG students were offered package of 6.18 LPA and 7.50 LPA for the PG students.



Campus Placement Drive by Hoping Minds was organized for the students of IKGPTU Campuses and its affiliated Colleges at 4 venues- University Main Campus, Amritsar Campus, Mohali Campus and Hoshiarpur Campus.

Larsen & Tourbo Ltd. selected 04 students of IKGPTU, going to pass out in 2024 during the online campus placement drive. Students will be offered package of 6-6.57 LPA



Ashmeet Singh of B.Tech (ME) from IKGPTU Amritsar Campus got placed in Oriental Carbon & Chemicals Ltd. with the package of 7.00 LPA

Grazitti Interactive selected 03 students of IKGPTU Mohali Campus during the campus placement drive with the package of 3.00-3.12 LPA



Register Karo selected 03 students of IKGPTU during the campus placement drive with the package of 5.50-8.00 LPA

Siddiqui Md. Shadab Jalaluddin and Parveen Bhardwaj of B.Tech (ME) of IKGPTU got placed in EM CEE CEE Sports Agencies Pvt Ltd (JJ JONEX)

CONGRATULATIONS
FOR
CAMPUS PLACEMENT
(Batch - 2024 Passing Out)

APOORV AGGARWAL
CSE
IKG PTU, MOHALI CAMPUS

TWINKLE
SE
IKG PTU, MAIN CAMPUS

SIMRAT KAUR
CSE
IKG PTU, MOHALI CAMPUS

Package
5.50-8.00 LPA

CONGRATULATIONS
FOR
CAMPUS PLACEMENT
IN
EM CEE CEE SPORTS AGENCIES PVT. LTD. (JJ JONEX)
(Batch - 2024 Passing Out)

SIDDIQUI MD. SHADAB JALALUDDIN
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
IKG PTU, MAIN CAMPUS

PARVEEN BHARDWAJ
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
IKG PTU, MAIN CAMPUS

Laxmikant Saraswat, student of B.Tech (CSE), IKGPTU Main Campus selected by 75Way Technologies Pvt. Ltd. with the package of 6.00 LPA

Rajan Baliwal, student of B.Tech (SE), IKGPTU Main Campus selected by 75Way Technologies Pvt. Ltd. with the package of 4.20 LPA

CONGRATULATIONS
FOR
CAMPUS PLACEMENT
IN
75WAY TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.
(Batch - 2024 Passing Out)

LAXMIKANT SARASWAT
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
IKG PTU, MAIN CAMPUS

Package
6.0 LPA

CONGRATULATIONS
FOR
CAMPUS PLACEMENT
IN
75WAY TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.
(Batch - 2024 Passing Out)

RAJAN BALIWAL
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
IKG PTU, MAIN CAMPUS

Package
4.20 LPA

Solitaire Infosys Pvt. selected 09 students of IKGPTU Campuses during the campus placement drive with the package of 3.00-4.20 LPA

IntelliPaat Software Solutions selected 02 students of IKGPTU during Campus Placement Drive with the package of 7.25 LPA

CONGRATULATIONS
FOR
CAMPUS PLACEMENT
IN
SOLITAIRE INFOSYS PVT. LTD.
(Batch - 2024 Passing Out)

HARPREET SINGH
CSE
IKG PTU, HOISHARPUR CAMPUS

JASSICA
CSE
IKG PTU, HOISHARPUR CAMPUS

VIJAY BHARTI
CSE
IKG PTU, HOISHARPUR CAMPUS

NOORHASAN ANSARI
ME
IKG PTU, MAIN CAMPUS

SWEETY SINHA
SE
IKG PTU, MAIN CAMPUS

SMRANPREET KAUR
CSE
IKG PTU, MOHALI CAMPUS

NEHA VERMA
CSE
IKG PTU, MOHALI CAMPUS

MANVEEN KAUR
CSE
IKG PTU, AMRITSAR CAMPUS

SHRISTI PANDEY
CSE
IKG PTU, AMRITSAR CAMPUS

Package
3.0 - 4.20 LPA

CONGRATULATIONS
FOR
CAMPUS PLACEMENT
IN
INTELLIPAAT SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS
(Batch - 2024 Passing Out)

KIRAN KUMAR
CSE
IKG PTU, AMRITSAR CAMPUS

SWETA
COE
IKG PTU, MAIN CAMPUS

Package
7.25 LPA

eNest Technologies Pvt Lts. selected 05 students of IKGPTU during Campus Placement Drive with the package of 3.50 LPA

Zscaler selected 03 students of IKGPTU during the Joint Campus Internship and Placement drive with the package of 19.50 LPA



5. KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTRE



The Knowledge Resource Centre of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University is situated in an independent building. The two-story building is fully interconnected with an area of 5514.779 square meters, centrally air conditioned, with a seating capacity of more than 1000 readers at a time. The whole building is fully Wi-Fi enabled for internet access. The building is fully fireproof and equipped with fire extinguishers and fire alarms. The building is well-connected and easily approachable from all the departments of the university. The Knowledge Resource Centre is equipped with many modern electronics amenities. At present, the Knowledge Resource Centre caters to the needs of a large number of users. The total number of users are 4245 (Research Supervisor 106, Research Scholar 414, IKGPTU Officers/faculty/Staff 806, IKGPTU Campus Students 2919). The Knowledge Resource Centre has a good collection of more than 24,400+ books, including government publications, statistical reports, conference proceedings, reference books, text books, scriptures, distance education study materials, fiction and non-fiction books, and eBooks. The Knowledge Resource Centre has more than 15,750+ (PhD/ M Tech research thesis) which provide a vital source of information to the research community. The Knowledge Resource Centre is equipped with a large number of computers for access to e-resources and digital content. In its digital collection, the Knowledge Resource Centre has nearly 50,000+ digital resources, including e-Journals, research theses, utility software, study materials, reference works, e-books, images, infotainment materials, etc. The Knowledge Resource Centre has also stored back volumes of important periodicals.

Salient Features:

- Number of books available: 22,850+
- Number of eBooks: 1551
- Number of Thesis (M.Tech. / Ph.D) available: 15,750+
- Number of e-Journals available: 50,000 +
- Number of Print Journals available: 20
- Number of Magazines/ Newspapers available: 35

1. **e-Resources:** IKGPTU has subscribed large no. of e-resources including databases e.-Journals, e-books, conference proceedings, case studies etc. The detail of e-Resources subscribed is available at IKGPTU website also.
2. **Automation:** The Knowledge Resource Centre's all operations are fully automated. The latest version of the most advanced software (Web Centric Software LSEase EJB version) is being used.
3. **RFID System:** The Knowledge Resource Centre has enhanced the security features and is using the Radio-frequency Identification System LSMART. This RFID technology has improved circulation and inventory control, best tracking for misplaced books and security/issues.
4. **Web OPAC:** The Knowledge Resource Centre is using LIBSYS OPAC facility and users search a library catalogue principally to locate books and other material available at a library.
5. **National Digital Library:** The Knowledge Resource Centre also has the complimentary access to National Digital Library. The National Digital Library is designed to support academic research at all levels and subject areas by providing millions of eBooks, Audio Books, Children Books, Encyclopaedia and journal articles etc.
6. **CCTV Camera:** To enhance security and surveillance process, CCTV cameras has already been installed in Knowledge Resource Centre, IKGPTU.
7. **Wi Fi Connectivity:** The whole building is fully wi fi enabled for the internet access facility.
8. **24 hour Air conditioned Reading Hall:** The Knowledge Resource Centre has a reading hall, which remains open for 24 hours 365 days. Air Conditioners and Blowers have been installed in the reading hall for the convenience of students.
9. **Library Orientation Sessions:** The Knowledge Resource Centre conducts library orientation sessions for all in the beginning of the academic year which familiarizes users with various library services, sections of the library and their working. The Knowledge Resource Centre also provides orientation other visitors and students from other institutions that visit K.R.C.
10. **Plagiarism Detection Software Facility:** The Knowledge Resource Centre, IKGPTU has access to both the Plagiarism detection softwares DrillBit from INFLIBNET and Turnitin.
11. **DELNET:** The Knowledge Resource Centre is a member of DELNET (Developing Library Network). This will help the faculty and researchers to procure those books, articles and documents from other educational Institutions through DELNET which are not available in our University. The details are as below:

Description	Numbers
Union Catalogue of Books	3,77,45,235
Union List of Journals	1,09,236
Union catalogue of Journals	23,785
Articles Database	11,24,250
Union List of CD-ROMS	67,122
Database of Theses and Dissertations	1,40,195
Union List of Video Recordings	6,000
Union List of Sound-Recordings	1,025

DELNET also provides access to:

- Cambridge Dictionaries online
- Networked Digital Library of Theses and Dissertations
- ODLIS: Online Dictionary of Library & Information Science
- GISTNIC Databases
- MEDLINE & other databases of NLM
- U.S. Patents: Full Text
- Full Text Medical Journals
- Open Access Journals
- Engineering & Technology E-Journals: Table of Contents
- Full-Text Medical Books
- Full-Text Engineering & Technology E-journals
- Learning Resources for LIS Professionals
- Digital Libraries of the World

6. YOUTH & CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

The Department of Youth Affairs being an important part of the University is working for the overall development of the students with an objective of nurturing the young minds and for their balanced growth and development. The Department of Youth Affairs organizes several activities every year to encourage the young students to come forward and prove themselves by participating in various cultural activities. Department provide them more and more opportunities for their overall development. Department organizes various Selections & Training Camps of Music, Dance, Theatre, Fine Arts and Literary items for Participation in Youth Festivals, University teams secured various positions in the Youth Festival organized by AIU, Punjab Government's Youth welfare department & Government of India.

AAGAAZ – A MEGA CULTURAL FEST 2023



Launching of Admission Portal



Inauguration of Student Induction Programme



Valedictory Ceremony (Student Induction Programme)



Independence Day 15 August 2023



Teacher's Day 2023

I.K.GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR

Celebrates

Happy Teacher's Day

5th September 2023

in respect to

Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan

(5th September 1888 - 17th April 1975)



I.K. GUJRAL

PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR, KAPURTHALA

(A State University established under Punjab Technical University Act 1996 (Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997) | www.ptu.ac.in



Engineer's Day 2023



Viksit Bharat @2047



Lorhi Celebration 2024



Foundation Day 2024





Republic Day (26 January 2024)



North Zone Inter-University, 2024





7. NSS & NCC ACTIVITIES



NSS Wing “Not Me But You” I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University



INTRODUCTION

NSS (National Service Scheme) at I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, is a vital platform for students to involve in community service and social activities adding ground-level prosperity of nation. Principles of Social Responsibility and patriotism are founding bricks of the organisation. NSS encourage students to contribute positively for fostering empathy and sustainability in social settings. It inculcates personal growth and leadership skills among volunteers.

MISSION

The Motto of NSS is “Not Me But You”. NSS Wing of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University is engaging its NSS volunteers for various community service projects through education. It promotes feeling of consideration as well as responsibility for society and nation. Through various Outreach programs and initiatives, NSS aims to empower students to be the change and address the underlying issues hindering the prosperity of Society.

VISION

The vision of NSS Wing of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University is to groom and prepare youth for nation building and upliftment of the society by using their skills and education. The NSS volunteers must conduct themselves as a responsible citizen of India and must aware of their social responsibilities so as to become leaders who strive to instill profound sense of civic responsibility among citizens. They aim to build competencies essential for effective group interactions and dynamic sharing of duties.

Objectives of NSS

1. **Community Service:** Engaging students in various community development activities such as literacy programs, health awareness campaigns, environmental conservation efforts, and rural development projects.
2. **Personality Development:** Providing opportunities for students to develop leadership skills, communication abilities, teamwork, and a sense of responsibility through their participation in NSS activities.
3. **Social Integration:** Promoting harmony and understanding among diverse communities by involving students from different backgrounds in collaborative service projects.

4. **Education through Service:** Encouraging experiential learning by allowing students to apply their academic knowledge and skills to real-world situations, thereby enhancing their understanding of societal issues.
5. **Citizenship Education:** Instilling a sense of civic duty and responsibility among students, fostering a commitment to contributing positively to society.



NCC Wing I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University



MISSION

The mission of the NCC Wing at IKGPTU is multifaceted and aligned with the broader goals of the institution. Our primary mission is to develop future leaders who possess the skills, values, and mindset to excel in their chosen fields and contribute positively to society. Through rigorous training, mentorship, and practical experiences, we aim to nurture cadets into confident, responsible, and ethical leaders. We seek to instill in cadets the core values of discipline, integrity, and service. By fostering a culture of excellence, self-discipline, and teamwork, we aim to shape individuals who demonstrate strong moral character and uphold the highest ethical standards in all aspects of their lives.

VISION

Our vision for the NCC Wing at IKGPTU is to be a beacon of excellence in leadership development, national service, and community engagement. We envision a vibrant and dynamic community of cadets who are

empowered to lead with integrity, serve with dedication, and make meaningful contributions to society. Our vision extends beyond the confines of the campus, as we seek to foster strong ties with the local community and make a tangible impact through our service initiatives.

CAMPS PARTICIPATION

The NCC Cadets of IKGPTU participated in the following camps:

- Combined Annual Training Camp - 28 (10 July 2023 - 19 July 2023)
- Basic Mountaineering Camp (28 June 2023 - 21 July 2023)
- Army Attachment Camp (SW) (9 October 2023 - 21 October 2023)
- Pre - RDC Camp (26 October 2023 - 4 November 2023)
- SSB Super-30 Capsule Camp (21 November 2023 - 6 December 2023)
- Sardar Patel Narmada Trekking Camp (28 November 2023 - 5 December 2023)
- Army Attachment Camp (SD) (27 December 2023 - 7 January 2024)

ACHIEVEMENTS

Following are the achievements of NCC Cadets of IKGPTU in 2023-24 year:

- Cdt Archita Katoch was awarded as Best Cadet (SW) at Pre-RDC Camp held at DAVIET College.
- Cdt Dhruv Bana attended SSB Super 30 Camp, in which 30 cadets from all over Punjab Directorate were selected to prepare for SSB Interview of Armed Forces.
- Cdt Aditya Azad attended Basic Mountaineering Camp held in Pahalgam, Jammu & Kashmir and reached an altitude of 12000 Ft with his camp company.



Army Attachment Camp (SW), Jalandhar Cantt



BALIDAAAN'24



Basic Mountaineering Camp, Pahalgam



SSB Super 30 Capsule Camp, Ropar

8. SPORTS ACTIVITIES

IKGPTU SPORTS DEPARTMENT - AT A GLANCE

The Sports department of IKGPTU organizes various sports events in its affiliated colleges. The teams of IKGPTU have also participated in various Inter-Varsity Sports Tournaments and have won many laurels for the University. The University offers many financial incentives and other benefits to the medal winners of different Inter-Varsity Sports Tournaments. The University refunds the one-year tuition fees of the medal winners at the Inter-Varsity Level. A brief detail of sports events and achievements is as below:

A total of 17 Inter-College Sports events were organized during the session 2023-24 in which around 4000 students participated. The events are namely: Swimming (M/W), Table Tennis (M/W), Chess (M/W), Football (M), Badminton (M/W), Cross Country (M/W), Basketball (M/W), Cycling (M/W), Powerlifting, Weightlifting, Best Physique (M), Cricket (M/W), Volleyball (M/W), Handball (M/W), Lawn Tennis (M/W), Hockey (M/W), Athletics (M/W).

In the Inter-Varsity tournament, the University team participated in 19 events.

Sports Infrastructure in University Main Campus, Kapurthala:

- Basketball - 4 Courts (Indoor & Outdoor)
- Volleyball - 2 Courts
- Badminton - 6 Courts (Indoor & Outdoor)
- Handball - 1 Court
- Kabaddi - 1 Ground
- Lawn Tennis - 2 Courts
- Athletic Track
- Football Ground/Hockey Ground
- Multipurpose Outdoor Sports Stadium

Availability of Indoor Games:

- Gym with Latest equipment
- Table Tennis
- Carrom Board
- Chess
- Powerlifting, Weightlifting & Best Physique (M)
- Multipurpose Indoor Sports



Women Team of University Main Campus. Won Bronze Medal of Inter- College Basketball Tournament



Men Team of University Main Campus. Won Silver Medal of Inter- College Chess Tournament



Inter-College Kabaddi Tournament Organized at University Main Campus



Inter-College Kabaddi Tournament Organized at University Main Campus



Women Team of University Main Campus. Won Silver Medal of Inter-College Table Tennis Tournament



International Yoga Day at University Main Campus



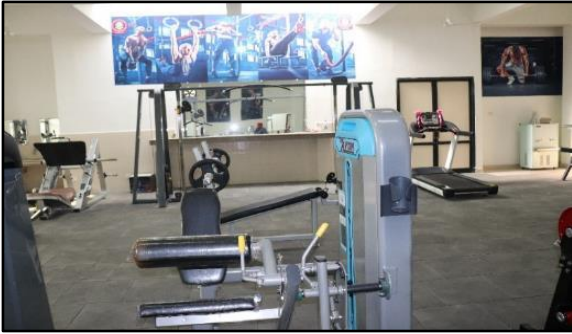
Men & Women Team of University Main Campus Won Silver and Bronze Medals of Inter-Collage Cycling Tournament



Women Team of University Main Campus Won Silver Medal of Inter-Collage Cross-Country Tournament

Sports Infrastructure:

- IAAF Certified 90 Adjustable Hurdle (Nelco).
- IAAF Certified Athletic Sports Equipments (Javelin, Hammer Throw, Discus Throw, Shot Put, Starting Block, Cross Bar for High Jump, Shotput Circle, Stop Board, Relay etc.).
- Latest sports equipment of Cricket, Basketball, Volleyball, Football, Lawn Tennis, Table Tennis, Badminton, Carrom Board, and Chess.
- Latest equipment of Gym.



9. UNIVERSITY EVENTS (ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-24)

Foundation Day: University celebrated its 27th Foundation Day on January 16, 2023. Cabinet Minister, Technical Education, S. Harjot Singh Bains joined ceremony as Chief Guest. He invited all Universities to make Punjab a start-up Hub from the stage of IKGPTU Foundation Day. Minister Bains encouraged schools, colleges, technical education institutions and universities to work together for the state. During the event, renowned industrialists Harjinder Singh Cheema, Surender Vikram Singh and distinguished Alumnus Rahul Davesar and Kaushal Singh received special awards from IKGPTU Management. On this occasion, "Pavitar Kirtan" in the holy presence of Sri Guru Granth Sahib Ji was also performed by "Raagi Singh".

The cultural ceremony of the Foundation Day was started with lighting the lamp by Chief Guest Cabinet Minister Harjot Singh Bains, Special Guest Rajiv Kumar Gupta, IAS, Secretary Punjab State Technical Education and Industrial Training Board and the host team at Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Auditorium. The Technical Education Minister also released the annual calendar of Public Relations Department of the University. In the end of the ceremony, "Guru Ka Langar" was served. Cabinet Minister Harjot Bains sat in "Pangat" (row) and respect to "Guru Ka langar".



MoU with CSIR-CLRI: With the aim of further strengthening the academic capability University signed memorandum of understanding (MoU) with Council of Scientific and Industrial Research-Central Leather Research Institute (CSIR-CLRI) On January 20, 2023. On behalf of IKGPTU, Registrar Dr. S.K Misra signed over MoU document, while Scientist Dr. P. Sudhakar signed on behalf of CLRI). Scientist Dr. P. Sudhakar was nominated for this signature by Dr. K.J.Sariram, Director, CSIR-CLRI. Scientist V. Karthik was also present with him. University Dean Dr Hitesh Sharma shared various aspects of the MoU and also informed about the previous performance through this MoU. Registrar Dr. S.K.Misra said that with this second circle MoU, University will try to watch the needs of the local leather industry. He said that efforts will be made that the local industry should also get the benefit of such a big national level institution, which is being headed by the Honorable Prime Minister of India. He shared the facts about the strength of the Jalandhar based leather industry.



Expert Lecture on Right to Information Act: The 'Centre for Extension and Outreach Activities' at University organized a guest lecture on Right to Information Act for its students, research scholars, faculty members and staff. Prof. (Dr.) Gurcharan Singh, Professor, School of Management Studies, Punjab University, Patiala delivered an expert talk on the topic. Dr. Singh discussed the journey, major milestones with respect to the passing of RTI Act, the basic terms and tier structure of the RTI Act. He also discussed the kind of information that can be sought under RTI and also the type of information, which may be refused by the Institution. Using his expertise and experience in the domain, he discussed various terms and concepts using very simple examples, which made the session very interesting and the audience was totally engaged during the session. Students and research scholars asked various questions on the topic and Prof. Singh responded to all queries using various examples.



Civil Engineering Department organized Quiz & Painting Competition: The Department of Civil Engineering organized Quiz and Painting Competition for its students on the theme of "Know your Country" on January 25, 2023. The topics for the quiz varied from Constitution, geography, films to famous personalities and their contributions. For the painting it was Ancient and Modern structures and their role in significance for Nationalism. The purpose of this competition was to make the students of the department aware of their country's Constitution, Republic Day, Independence Day and great freedom fighters and their contribution. All these subjects were given to the students on the spot.



District Jalandhar & Kapurthala School students welcomed at University on Educational Visits :

With the aim of increasing the interest of school students in the subjects of Science and Mathematics, and knowing the future possibilities in technical education, various school students of Jalandhar & Kapurthala district welcomed at University main campus. These students were welcomed by the Admission Cell and Public Relations Office of the University. These students were from various schools like Amar Shaheed Lala Jagat Narayan Government Senior Secondary School Nehru Garden, Government Senior Secondary School Khiva, Government High School (Girls) Khiva, Government High School Adhi & others. These students were from class 09th to 12th. Their faculty members also joined this Educational visit.

On reaching the University campus, Director Admissions Cell IKGPTU & other team members interacted with students & asked about their career goals. The students visited classrooms, labs, indoor-outdoor playground, gym, hostel, examination branch, admission branch, Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Auditorium and Ultra-Modern Knowledge Resource Center of the University.

The University Public Relations Office also welcomed the students during this educational visit at the time of concluding ceremony and told the students about the government higher educational institutions' approach & benefits to the society. PR Department also shared about the achievements of the University, its history & about the vision & mission of the University.



World Radio Day celebrations at Journalism & Mass Communication Department: Department of Journalism and Mass Communication celebrated World Radio Day by organizing an expert lecture for the students on Feb 13, 2023. Renowned Radio Content Expert Kanwarpreet Singh Narula joined the event as the resource person. The department provides innumerable platforms like this so that the students get opportunities to be aware of the latest trends in the media industry. While addressing the students, Content Leader Mr Narula highlighted the theme for the 12th edition of "World Radio Day" as "Radio and Peace".

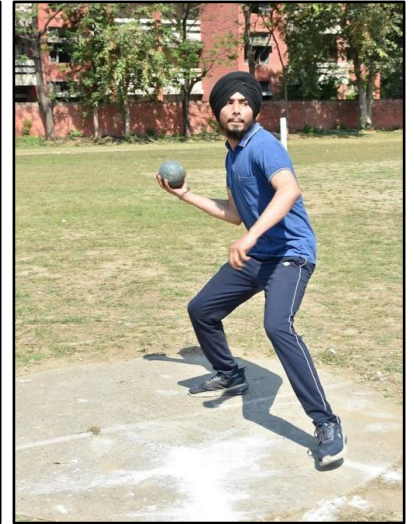
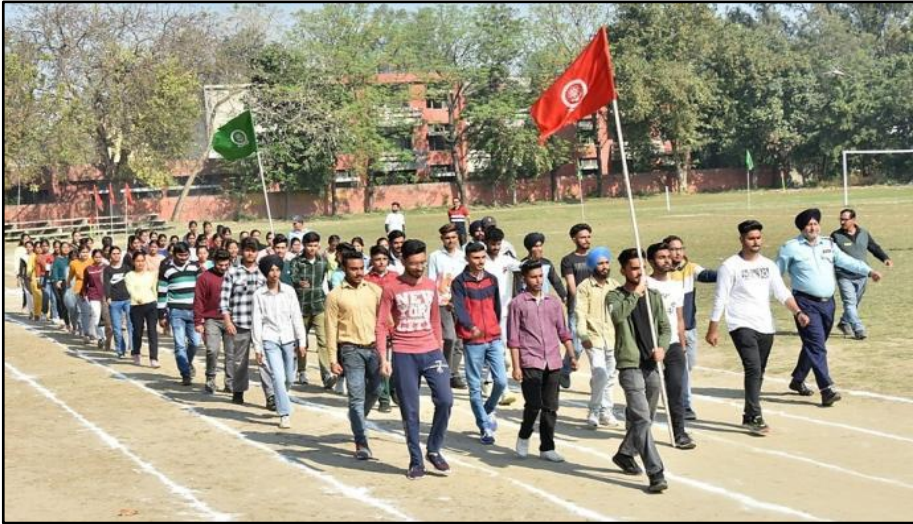


Seminar on the occasion of "International Mother Language Day" : Mother tongue and language script are two different subjects. It is important to understand the difference between the two. Many events have happened in the past which have undermined the distinction between these two subjects. Punjabi, as language may be considered as script but as a mother tongue, it has a relationship of love and emotion, while Gurmukhi is a Punjabi script. Punjabis need to be serious about both subjects and move forward with deep thinking. These findings have come out of a seminar organized on the occasion of "International Mother Language Day" at University on Feb.21, 2023. Dr. Manjinder Singh, associate professor of Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Dr Parminder Singh, Associate Professor of Khalsa College, Amritsar and Prof. Avtar Singh of Ramgarhia College, Phagwara addressed this seminar as special speakers. The seminar was organized by Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Chair established at the University with the support of INTACH PUNJAB.



8th Annual Athletic Meet at Hoshiarpur Campus: Sports activities during technical education are the most important parameter. In technical educational institutions, Sports activities may increase study stamina too. It is a fact that healthy thinking resides in a healthy body, which gives the power to move forward in student life. By following this important lines, University's Hoshiarpur Campus organized the 8th Annual Athletic Meet on March 07, 2023. IKG PTU Hoshiarpur Campus is situated inside Pandit J.R Government Polytechnic College, Jalandhar Road (Opposite Petrol Pump). The program started with flag hoisting. This year both traditional sports (like Kabaddi) and Olympic sports are also part of the meet.



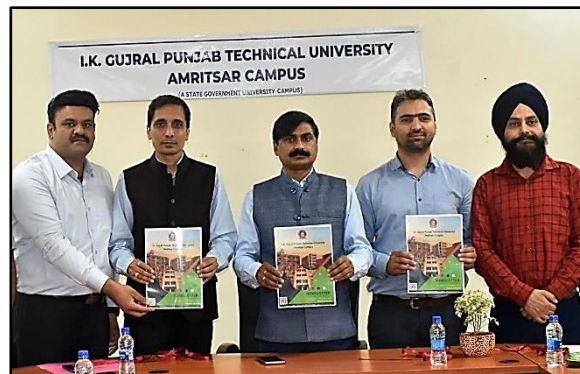


University Staff experienced the journey of "Eternal Gratitude" on "International Women's Day": On the occasion of "International Women's Day", Everyone at University experienced a journey of "Eternal Gratitude". This was an activity through which the university staff was taken through meditation and the pay gratitude through it, to the women associated with his or her life journey in relation to mother, sister, wife or in other roles from the past to the present. During the around 3 minute exercise, listening to the inner voice, breathing inside, everyone was made to show respect, touch the feet and express their gratitude to the women power involved in all relationships. The ceremony began with the lighting of the lamp. During the event of International Women Day, A Retro group dance, Punjabi Bhangra was performed by the girl students of the University.



Amritsar Campus released its newsletter:

The "Campus Newsletter" based on the activities of Amritsar Campus released in the March month by Dr. S.K. Misra, Registrar of the University. This campus newsletter is an example of the combined talents of the students, faculty and staff of the Amritsar campus. Apart from various activities held in the Amritsar campus, it also combines the creativity of the students. The newsletter also features updates on placement and career services, faculty and staff news, sports news and community outreach.



IKGPTU participated in G-20 2nd Education Working Group Meeting in Amritsar:

In the G-20 "Second Education Working Group Summit", which began on March 15 at Sri Amritsar Sahib, University teams participated with enthusiasm. The university has also participated in exhibitions of the start-up projects prepared by the students of the University. The Corporate Relations-Alumni Department made various presentations at the G-20 Summit Expo. The Public Relations Office and the Admissions Cell also contributed to this Expo.

The "G-20 Meet" which was started at Khalsa College Amritsar was inaugurated by Hon'ble Chief Minister Punjab S. Bhagwant Singh Mann. Scholars and other educationalists & representatives participated in this event. Among the start-up projects, MIMIT Malot team's project "Pooja Prohit", APJIMTC Jalandhar's student Shriya Mani's project "Immuno" and GNDEC's project "Speed Engineering" and "R-Tech Mold" received appreciations by the visitors. The foreign delegates of various countries visited University Exhibition corridor.



10.ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT MAIN CAMPUS & CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES OF IKGPTU DURING SESSION 2024-25

With the approval of Competent Authority, the following Academic Programme are offered at Main Campus & Constituent Campuses of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University in the Session 2024-25: **(Please refer to Notification No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/101 dated 15.02.2024 issued during Session 2024-25. For latest updates please keep visiting IKGPTU official website www.ptu.ac.in).**

A. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala:

Sr. No.	Name of Department	Program Offered	Total Intake
1	Civil Engineering	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)*	30
		M.Tech. (Geotechnical Engineering)	18
		B.Voc. (Construction Technology)	30
2	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)*	300
		M.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)	18
		Bachelor of Computer Applications*	120
		Master of Computer Applications	30
3	Electrical Engineering	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)*	30
		M.Tech. (Power and Energy System)	18
4	Electronics & Communication Engineering	B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering)*	30
		M.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering)	18
5	Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)*	30
		M.Tech. (Manufacturing Engineering and Automation)	18
		B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing)	30
		B.Voc. (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning)	30
6	Management & Hospitality	Bachelor of Business Administration	60
		Master of Business Administration	60
		Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (UGC)	30
7	Food Science & Technology	Bachelor of Science - Hons (Food Technology)	60
		Master of Science (Food Technology)	25
		B.Voc. (Food Technology)	30
8	Physics	Bachelor of Science - Hons (Physics)	30
		Master of Science (Physics)	25
9	Chemistry	Bachelor of Science - Hons (Chemistry)	30
		Master of Science (Chemistry)	25
10	Mathematics	Bachelor of Science - Hons (Mathematics)	30
		Master of Science (Mathematics)	25
11	Journalism and Mass Communication	Bachelor of Arts (Journalism & Mass Communication)	25
		Masters of Arts (Journalism & Mass Communication)	25
Total Intake			1230

B. Constituent Campuses of IKGPTU:

Sr. No.	Campus Name	Name of Department	Program Offered	Total Intake
1	Amritsar Campus	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)*	60
		Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)*	30
		Computer Applications	Bachelor of Computer Applications*	60
Total Intake				150
2	Batala Campus	Computer Applications	Bachelor of Computer Applications	60
		Management	Bachelor of Business Administration	60
Total Intake				120

Sr. No.	Campus Name	Name of Department	Program Offered	Total Intake
3	Hoshiarpur Campus	Civil Engineering	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)*	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)*	60
		Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)*	30
		Computer Applications	Bachelor of Computer Applications*	120
Total Intake				240
4	Mohali Campus - I	Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)*	60
			B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering) (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	60
			Bachelor of Computer Applications*	30
			M.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)	18
		Management	Bachelor of Business Administration	30
Total Intake				198
5	Mohali Campus - II	Architecture & Planning	B.Architecture	20
			B.Voc. (Interior Design)	30
			M.Planning	18
		Civil Engineering	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)*	60
		Computer Applications	B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia)	30
		Management	Bachelor of Business Administration	30
Total Intake				188

* Lateral Entry seats under B.Tech. and BCA programmes shall be available as per IKGPTU / Punjab Government norms.

In addition to the above mentioned programmes, Lateral Entry to B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) programme shall also be available under I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala as per IKGPTU / Punjab Government norms.

In continuation to the notification No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/101 dated 15.02.2024, the following Academic Programs were notified vide No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/132 dated 27.03.2024, to be offered at Main Campus of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University during Admission Session 2024-25:

Sr. No.	Name of Department	Name of Program	Total Intake
1	Electronics & Communication Engineering	B.Tech. (Electronics and Computer Science)	30
2	Food Science & Technology	Master of Science (Clinical Research)	10
Total Intake			40

In continuation to the notification No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/101 dated 15.02.2024, the following Academic Programs were notified vide No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/185 dated 24.04.2024, to be offered at Main Campus of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University during Admission Session 2024-25:

Sr. No.	Name of Department	Name of Program	Total Intake
1	Chemistry	Bachelor of Science (Medical Lab Sciences)	30
2	Chemistry	Master of Science (Medical Lab Sciences - Biochemistry)	30
Total Intake			60

Eligibility & Admission Conditions:

The eligibility criteria, admission procedure, fees to be charged and other conditions notified by the respective Regulatory Body (i.e. IKGPTU / Govt. of Punjab / UGC / COA / AICTE) from time to time, shall be applicable to all the courses offered at IKGPTU Main Campus and its Constituent Campuses for Admission Session 2024-25.

General Conditions:

1. **Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme** shall be applicable as per IKGPTU / Punjab Government / AICTE norms.
2. **Reservation:** Reservation of seats shall be as per guidelines issued by the Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Government of Punjab, from time to time.
3. As per IKGPTU notification No. PTU/Reg/Notification/454 to 457 dated 28/10/2014, all the courses offered are subject to minimum admission of 05 (Five) students against intake of 18/25 seats and 10 (Ten) students against intake of 60/40/30 seats. Admission in these courses will be purely provisional, if the minimum admission criteria to any course is not fulfilled till the last date of admission, then the concerned HoD will initiate the process for further directions from competent authority to run that particular course having enrolment less than the specified minimum admissions.
4. **Refund Policy** shall be same as per guidelines issued by the respective Regulatory Body (i.e. IKGPTU / Govt. of Punjab / UGC / COA / AICTE) from time to time.
5. The seats mentioned above may be increased based upon the demand during admissions for the session 2024-25.

Sd/-
(Dr. S. K. Misra)
Registrar

11. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION IN THE ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT MAIN CAMPUS & CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES OF IKGPTU

Branch Name	Duration	Eligibility Criteria
B.Architecture	5 Years / 10 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry Mathematics with at least 50% marks OR passing of 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate. As per Ministry of Education, Govt. of India Gazette Notification dated August 11, 2020 w.r.t. Minimum Standard of Architecture Education Regulations 2020, qualifying an Aptitude Test in Architecture conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) is mandatory for getting admission in B.Architecture course. (refer DTE notification No. TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/135 dated 23.04.2024)
B.Tech. 1st Year	4 Years / 8 Semesters	Passing of the 10+2 examination with at least with 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category) with Physics / Mathematics / Chemistry / Computer Science / Electronics / Information Technology / Biology / Information Practices / Biotechnology / technical Vocational subject / Agriculture / Engineering Graphics / Business Studies / Entrepreneurship as per table 8.4 (Annexure-B) OR Passed D. Voc. Stream in the same of allied sector. OR Passed 3 year Diploma examination from Punjab State Board of Technical Education and Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology Longowal or any such examination from any other recognised state board of Technical Education with at least 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category) OR Passed two year certificate course from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology Longowal. (refer DTE notification No. TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/111 dated 23.04.2024)

Branch Name	Duration	Eligibility Criteria
B.Tech. Lateral Entry	3 Years / 6 Semesters	<p>Passing of the 3 year / 2 year lateral Entry Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution / recognised university as defined by UGC with at least 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category) in any branch of Engineering & Technology.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Passing of the B.Sc. Degree from a recognised university as defined by UGC with at least 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with Mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Passing of B. Voc. / 3 years D. Voc. Stream in the same or allied sector.</p> <p>Refer Annexure-8 of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2024-25. (refer DTE notification No. TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/129 dated 23.04.2024)</p>
Bachelor of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	<p>Passing of 10+2 or its equivalent examination in any stream conducted by a recognized Board / University / Council.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Having passed Matriculation examination AND have also passed three year Diploma in any Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Longowal.</p>
Bachelor of Business Administration	3 Years / 6 Semesters	<p>Passing of 10+2 or its equivalent examination in any stream conducted by a recognized Board / University / Council.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Having passed Matriculation examination and have also passed three year Diploma in any Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Longowal.</p>
Bachelor of Computer Applications	3 Years / 6 Semesters	<p>Passing of 10+2 or its equivalent examination in any stream conducted by a recognized Board / University / Council.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Having passed Matriculation examination AND have also passed three year Diploma in any Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Longowal.</p>
Bachelor of Computer Applications - Lateral Entry	2 Years / 4 Semesters	<p>Passing of 3 Years / 2 Years (Lateral Entry) Diploma examination in a Programme with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of reserved category) in appropriate programme from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Longowal.</p>
Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (UGC)	4 Years / 8 Semesters	<p>Passing of 10+2 or its equivalent examination with at least 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category) in any stream conducted by a recognized Board / University / Council.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Passed D.Voc. Stream in the same or allied sector.</p> <p>(refer DTE notification No. TECH-TE-208/2/204-4TE2/153 dated 23.04.2024)</p>
Bachelor of Science - Honours (Chemistry)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	<p>Passing of 10+2 or equivalent examination with minimum 50% Marks in aggregate (45% marks in case of candidate belonging to Reserved Category) with Chemistry as one of the main subjects from any recognized Board.</p>

Branch Name	Duration	Eligibility Criteria
Bachelor of Science - Honours (Food Technology)	4 Years / 8 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 examination (Science) or 10+2 Arts with Food Preservation / Food Science and Technology Vocational subject of the recognized board / C.B.S.E. / I.C.S.E. with 40% marks or any other equivalent Examination.
Bachelor of Science - Honours (Mathematics)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 or equivalent examination with minimum 50% marks in aggregate with Mathematics as one of the main subjects. Relaxation of the minimum marks to reserved category is as per Punjab Government notified rules.
Bachelor of Science - Honours (Physics)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 or equivalent examination with minimum 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks in case of candidate belonging to Reserved Category) with Physics as one of the main subjects from a University recognized by UGC.
Bachelor of Science (Medical Lab Sciences)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 examination with Physics & Chemistry as compulsory subjects and either Mathematics or Biology as one of the subjects from recognized Board / University / Council. OR 10+2 with vocational course in Medical Laboratory Science / Medical Laboratory Technology
Bachelor of Vocation (Automobile Servicing)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
Bachelor of Vocation (Construction Technology)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 or its equivalent examination in any stream conducted by a recognized Board / University / Council.
Bachelor of Vocation (Food Technology)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 or its equivalent examination in any stream conducted by a recognized Board / University / Council.
Bachelor of Vocation (Interior Design)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 or its equivalent examination in any stream conducted by a recognized Board / University / Council
Bachelor of Vocation (Refrigeration & Air Conditioning)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
Bachelor of Vocation (Web Technologies and Multimedia)	3 Years / 6 Semesters	Passing of 10+2 or its equivalent examination in any stream conducted by a recognized Board / University / Council.
M.Planning	2 Years / 4 Semesters	B. Arch. / B. E. or B. Tech. (Civil) / B. Planning / M. A or M. Sc. in Geography / Sociology / Economics with minimum 50% marks (45% for SC / ST candidates)
M.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering or Information Technology with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
M.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of B.E. / B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics) and must obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
M.Tech. (Geo Technical Engineering)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of B.E. / B. Tech. in Civil Engineering with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
M.Tech. (Manufacturing Engineering & Automation)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of B.E. / B. Tech. in (Mechanical / Production / Industrial / Automobile & Robotics / Material Science / Welding / metallurgy or equivalent) or equivalent with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
M.Tech. (Power and Energy System)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering / Electrical and Power Engineering / Electrical

Branch Name	Duration	Eligibility Criteria
		Devices and Power Systems / Electrical Engineering Industrial Control / Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electrical Power System / Instrumentation / Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentations & Control Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Applied Electronics Engineering / Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
Master of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of Graduation in any discipline from a University recognized by UGC.
Master of Business Administration	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of reserved category) in the qualifying examination from the University recognised by the UGC. (refer DTE notification No. TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/105 dated 23.04.2024)
Master of Computer Application	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of any graduation degree (e.g. B.E. / B. Tech. / B.Sc. / B.Com. / B.A. / B.Voc. / BCA etc.) with at least 50% marks (45% in case of reserved category) preferably with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Gradutaion level from the University recognised by the UGC. (refer DTE notification No. TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/117 dated 23.04.2024)
Master of Science (Chemistry)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of Graduate degree with minimum 50% marks or equivalent (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in aggregate with Chemistry as one of the subjects from a recognized university.
Master of Science (Clinical Research)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of Graduation Degree in Life Sciences / Sciences / Medical Sciences / Pharmacy with minimum 50% Marks in aggregate (45% marks in case of candidate belonging to Reserved Category) from a recognized university by UGC.
Master of Science (Food Technology)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of Bachelor of Science / Applied Science in any subject / B. Tech Food Technology / Biotechnology / Sugar Technology / Sugar and Alcohol Technology/ Fermentation Technology / Dairy Technology / B.Voc. (Food Science & Technology) OR Any Allied Field / Agri-Food Technology / Food Processing / Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology or any other examination recognized equivalent there to with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Master of Science (Mathematics)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of B.A. / B.Sc. or equivalent Degree from a recognized University with Mathematics as one of the major subjects with at least 50% marks in aggregate. Relaxation of the minimum marks to reserved category is as per Punjab Government notified rules.
Master of Science (Medical Lab Science - Biochemistry)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of bachelor's degree in medical Lab Technology or Medical Lab Sciences of minimum three years duration from a University recognized by UGC.
Master of Science (Physics)	2 Years / 4 Semesters	Passing of B.Sc. with Physics & Mathematics as compulsory subjects with at least 50% Marks in aggregate (45% marks in case of candidate belonging to Reserved Category) from a University recognized by UGC.

Note : For latest updates please keep visiting University website www.ptu.ac.in from time to time.

12. CONTACT DETAILS (MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES)

MAIN CAMPUS, KAPURTHALA

Incharge Campus	Address: Village Ibban, Jalandhar – Kapurthala Highway, Kapurthala, 144603		
<u>Admission Coordinators</u>	https://ptu.ac.in/		
Department	Contact Name	Contact Number	Email ID
Chemistry	Dr. Rupesh Kumar Assistant Professor	+91-94658-84829	dr.rupesh@ptu.ac.in
Civil Engineering	Dr. Sanjeev Bansal Assistant Professor	+91-94780-98072	s.bansal@ptu.ac.in
Computer Science and Engineering	Dr. Dinesh Gupta Assistant Professor	+91-88377-40145	dineshgupta@ptu.ac.in
Electrical Engineering	Dr. Akhil Gupta Assistant Professor	+91-98550-41124	Dr.akhilgupta@ptu.ac.in
Electronics and Communication Engineering	Dr. Rakesh Goyal Assistant Professor	+91-94658-84826	satvir.singh@ptu.ac.in
Food Science and Technology	Dr. Rajneesh Kant Sachdev Associate Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98021	pturajneesh@ptu.ac.in
Hotel Management	Dr. Mandeep Kaur Assistant Professor	+91-94780-98056	mandeepkaur@ptu.ac.in
Humanities, Languages and Cultural Studies	Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98070	ranbirsingh@ptu.ac.in
Journalism and Mass Communication	Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98070	ranbirsingh@ptu.ac.in
Management	Dr. Pooja Mehta Assistant Professor	+91-94780-98057	p.mehta@ptu.ac.in
Mathematics	Dr. Gurjinder Singh Assistant Professor	+91-94658-84857	gurjinder@ptu.ac.in
Mechanical Engineering	Dr. Vivek Aggarwal Assistant Professor	+91-98142-44441	dr.vivekaggarwal@ptu.ac.in
Physics	Prof. (Dr.) Hitesh Sharma Professor & HoD	+91-94780-98060	hitesh@ptu.ac.in

CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES

AMRITSAR CAMPUS

Director, Campus

Dr. Ashish Arora (+91-94658-84849)

Admission Coordinators

Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)

Dr. Vipul Sharma (+91-81460-00911)

Department of Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Dr. Parbhikiran Kaur (+91-95923-06235)

Department of Computer Applications (BCA)

Dr. Vikramjeet Singh (+91-99886-00780)

Address: Inside Govt. Polytechnic College, P.O. Chheharta, G.T. Road, Amritsar, Punjab - 143105

General Enquiry and Admission Helpline

☎ +91-183-2450034

✉ campus.amritsar@ptu.ac.in

🌐 <https://amritsar.ptu.ac.in/>

BATALA CAMPUS

Director, Campus

Prof. (Dr.) Ashish Arora (+91-94658-84849)

Admission Coordinators

Dr. Rajeev Bedi (+91-76961-68094)

Address: Kahnuwan Road, Batala, District: Gurdaspur, 143505

General Enquiry and Admission Helpline

☎ Sh. Tarsem Lal (+91-99144-69115)

🌐 <https://ptu.ac.in/batala-campus/>

HOSHIARPUR CAMPUS

Director, Campus

Prof. (Dr.) Y S Brar (+91-94780-98013)

Admission Coordinators

Department of Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Dr. Sunil K Mahla (+91-97800-20600)

Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE/BCA)

Dr. Brijesh Bakariya (+91-94658-84876)

Department of Civil Engineering (CE)

Dr. Rinku Walia (+91-79860-32505)

Address: Inside Pt. J.R Govt. Polytechnic College, Jalandhar Road, Hoshiarpur – 146001, Punjab

☎ +91-188-225-2044

✉ pithoshiarpur@rediff.com

🌐 <https://hoshiarpur.ptu.ac.in>

MOHALI CAMPUS - I

Director, Campus

Prof. (Dr.) Monika Sachdeva (+91-94658-84822)

Admission Coordinators

Dr. Neeraj Mohan (+91-94633-83753)

Email ID: dr.neeraj@ptu.ac.in

Dr. Tarun Goyal (+91-94658-84832)

Email ID: dr.tarungoyal@ptu.ac.in

Dr. Deepika Bhalla (+91-94658-84858)

Email ID: dbhalla@ptu.ac.in

Address: C-102/B, Industrial Area, Phase-VII, SAS Nagar, Mohali

✉ mohalicampus@gmail.com

🌐 <https://mohali.ptu.ac.in>

General Enquiry

S. Malkiat Singh, +91-94780-98089

Mr. Ravinder Shah, +91-90417-47753

MOHALI CAMPUS - II

Director, Campus

Dr. Neel Kanth Grover (+91-94658-84851)

Admission Coordinators

Dr. Mukta Sharma (+91-94780-98123)

Mr. Tarun Kanodia (+91-70873-64656)

Address: Sector-115, Kharar (Mohali), Adjoining Govt. Polytechnic College

✉ mohalicampus@ptu.ac.in

🌐 <https://mohalicampus.ptu.ac.in/>

BRIEF ABOUT VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES OF IKGPTU

IKGPTU MAIN CAMPUS, KAPURTHALA

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

In line with the humungous contributing potential of Computer Science and Engineering in present era, CSE Department is offering Bachelor and Master of Technology degree in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE). The Department has always been on a high growth path aligned to cater the current need of the discipline and region, the department has started Bachelor and Master of Computer Applications (BCA & MCA).

Department is also research fad and is hence offering Doctor of philosophy (PhD) in Computer Science Engineering. The department's many strengths include its high faculty-to-student ratio, state of the art facilities, renowned doctorate faculty, strong focus on classroom-based education honed with leading-edge practical approach, research orientation, and emphasis on leadership, service, and ethics

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Duration
B Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)	04years
Bachelor of Computer Application	03years
M Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)	02years
Master of Computer Applications	02 years
Ph. D.	

**Lateral Entry to B.Tech. & BCA Courses shall be allowed as per Punjab Govt./IKGPTU norms*

RESEARCH AREAS

- Network Security
- Wireless Sensor Networks
- Cloud Computing
- Big Data Analysis
- Pattern Recognition
- Machine Learning

FACULTY MEMBERS

Name	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Dinesh Gupta	Assistant Professor	Machine Learning
Dr. Raman Kumar	Assistant Professor	Information Security, Cryptography and Security Engineering
Dr. Anshu Bhasin	Assistant Professor	Cloud Computing, Next Generation Networks, Network Security
Dr. Pooja Sharma	Assistant Professor	Machine Learning, Data Science, Pattern Recognition, Soft Computing

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Research Publications in International Journals: 65
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences: 16
- Paper Presentations in National Conferences: 4
- Research Scholars Guided:4
- Books/Book Chapters Published: 9

Major Recruiters Internships

Sr. No.	Company Name	Stipend Offered
1.	Zscaler	50,000/- Per Month
2.	Intellipaate Software Solutions	22,000/- Per Month
3.	Hoping Minds	Upto 20,000/- Per Month
4.	75way Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	20,000/12,5000/- Per Month
5.	Solitaire Infosys	15,000/7,000/- Per Month
6.	Unschool	12,000/- Per Month
7.	eNest Technologies Pvt. Ltd.	10,000/- Per Month
8.	Relinns Technologies	10,000/8,000/- Per Month

DEPARTMENT PHOTOS



CodeUtsav'22 Competition



Invited Talk on Communication Skill and Personality Development



Talk On Placement Essentials



Rangoli Competition



Educational Trip To IIT Ropar



Crowdsource Workshop



Cultural Fest



DevFest by Google Developers Group



Freshers Party



Contact for Admission

Dr. Dinesh Gupta Assistant Professor

Mobile No:88474-41684

Email ID:dineshgupta@ptu.ac.in

Website: <https://ptu.ac.in/computer-science-and-engineering/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The Department is offering B.Sc. (Hons.), Post-Graduate and Doctoral programs in Mathematics. A comprehensive curriculum has been designed to groom the students into qualitative scientific manpower. Elective subjects are provided to students enabling them to enhance mathematical skills. Faculty members of the Department are highly research oriented and update themselves by active participation in National and International Conferences. The Department has well-equipped Numerical Simulation Lab having latest Mathematical Software like MATLAB.

PROGRAMME(S) OFFERED

Programme	Intake	Duration
B.Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics	60	3 Years
M.Sc. Mathematics	25	2 Years
Ph.D. Mathematics	As Per University Norms	As Per University Norms

RESEARCH AREAS

- Information Theory & Coding
- Numerical Analysis
- Number Theory

FACULTY MEMBERS

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Rajesh Narula	Assistant Professor	25Years	Information Theory& Coding
Dr. Gurjinder Singh	Assistant Professor	11 Years	Numerical Analysis
Dr. MeghaGoyal	Assistant Professor	09Years	Number Theory

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS/ BOOKS/RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentations in National Conferences:30
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences: 12
- Books/Book Chapters Published: 06
- Research Scholars Guiding (Ph.D.): 8
- Research Publications in National Journals: 10
- Research Publications in International Journals: 45
- Research Scholars Guided (Ph.D.): 07

PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

Project Title/Details	Sanctioned Amount	Funding Agency	Principal / Co-Investigator
New Numerical Schemes to Solve Initial Value Systems of Ordinary Differential Equations	05 Lakhs	T EQIP-II	Dr. Gurjinder Singh

EVENTS ORGANIZED/STUDENT ACTIVITIES



Expert Lecture delivered by alumni of the department Dr. Mandev Singh, Department of Mathematics, University of the Fraser Valley, Canada.



Expert Lecture by Prof. Manoranjan Mishra (Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar, Punjab).



Teacher's day celebrations in the Department



Student's participation in Farewell Party.

Contact Details

Dr. Rajesh Narula
Contact.: 94780-98073
Email: -dr.rknarula@gmail.com
Website: -<https://ptu.ac.in/mathematical-sciences/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Department is offering Graduate, Post-graduate and PhD. Programs in Physics. We have well equipped laboratories of Optics, Mechanics, Electromagnetism and Modern physics for undergraduates, Advanced Electronics, Atomic and Molecular, Nuclear, Condensed matter and Computational physics for postgraduate classes, which allow the students to explore a variety of experiments, thereby helping them in understanding the fundamental aspects of the subject. Postgraduate students are also given the opportunity to undertake a research project in the thrust areas of research.

Faculty in Department is well qualified, highly motivated, and uses innovative methods to teach Faculty members participate in the National and International conferences/workshops to update themselves in line with latest developments in their research areas. Besides imparting quality education to the students, the Department regularly hosts various guest lectures, conferences, seminars, faculty development program etc. About five-research project worth of 1.8 crores under national/international, collaborations are presently operating in the Department.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Programme	Intake	Duration
B.Sc. (Hons.) Physics	60	03years
M.Sc. Physics	25	02years
Ph. D.	As per availability of slots	

RESEARCH AREAS

- Condensed Matter Physics
- Nano materials
- Material Science
- Nuclear Physics
- Renewable Source of Energy
- Computational Physics

FACULTY MEMBERS

Name	Designation	Specialization
Dr. Hitesh Sharma	Professor (HOD) and Dean R&D	Material Science and Nano technology
Dr. Amit Sarin	Professor	Renewable Source of Energy
Dr. Maninder Kaur	Assistant Professor	Experimental Nuclear Physics
Dr. Varinderjit Singh	Assistant Professor	Experimental Nuclear Physics
Dr. Manish K.Sharma	Assistant Professor (Guest Faculty)	Radiation Physics
Ms. Sandeep Kaur	Assistant Professor (Guest Faculty)	Laser Physics

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Research Publications in International Journals: 151
- Research Publications in National Journals: 129
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences: 79
- Paper Presentations in National Conferences: 51
- Research Scholars Guided: 51
- Projects Undertaken by Faculty: 09
- Books/Chapters Published: 17

PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN BY FACULTY

Project Title/Details	Sanctioned Amount (Lacs)	Funding Agency	Principal/Co-Principal Investigator
Ab initio investigation of catalytic effect of carbon nanostructures on complex metal hydride	11.42 lakhs	DST	Dr. Hitesh Sharma
Tuning Graphene Nanostructures for Gas Sensor	26 lakhs	CSIR	Dr. Hitesh Sharma
Work on Biodiesel (SERB, DST)	27 lakhs	SERB	Dr. Amit Sarin
To investigate the effect of deformation on nuclear dissipation	6.75 lakhs	IUAC	Dr. Maninder Kaur
Investigation of fusion enhancement for neutron-rich symmetric systems near and below the fusion barrier	6.75 lakhs	IUAC	Dr. Varinderjit Singh
The magnetic moments of N^* and negative parity resonances	21.46 lakhs	SERB	Dr. Neetika
Diffraction vector mesons on production at HERA using a holographic AdS /QCD approach.	18.51 lakhs	SERB	Dr. Neetika
Study of interface magnetic interactions in LaO_7 SrO_3 MnO_6 / A_2 Ln Ru O_6 Hetero structures for spintronics application	34.72 lakhs	SERB	Dr. Rabia Pandit / Dr. Hitesh Sharma
Investigation of fusion enhancement and shell effects on fusion for neutron-rich systems near the fusion barrier	29.21 lakhs	SERB	Dr. Varinderjit Singh

SOME MAJOR PLACEMENTS

Sr. No.	Student's Name	Course Name	Company's Name
1	Dr. Deepak Agnihotri,	Ph.D.	Faculty, RBU, Mohali
2	Dr. Arun Upmanu	Ph.D.	Faculty, CU, Chandigarh
3	Dr. Sandeep Kumar	Ph.D.	Faculty, Govt. College, Ambala
4	Dr. Meenakshi	Ph.D.	Faculty, KMV, Jalandhar
5	Mr. Nikhil	B.Sc	Saint mary's University, Canada
6	Mr. Puneet	B.Sc	University of Munster, Germany
7	Mr. Parshant	B.Sc	Orbitx India Aerospace Ltd.
8	Mr. Harshvardhan Tyagi	B.Sc	BRNS Project Govt. of India

DEPARTMENT LABORATORIES



B.Sc. Physics Students Performing Experiments in Advance Electronics Laboratory



M.Sc. Physics Students Solving Numerical Problems Using Simulation in Computational Physics Laboratory

EVENTS IN DEPARTMENT FRESHER'S PARTY



Expert Talk



Guest Lecture



Contact for Admission

Dr. Hitesh Sharma
Professor & HOD
Mobile No.: 94780-98060
Email ID: hitesh@ptu.ac.in
Website: <https://ptu.ac.in/physical-sciences/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

The department strives to achieve excellence in research and teaching in Chemistry. The Department has well-furnished and centrally air conditioned classrooms and laboratories. The laboratories are utilized for the day to day practical course work of the students. The faculty is well qualified and motivated with a strong commitment to research which is reflected in the sanctioned projects sponsored by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Science and Technology, Department of Atomic Energy, and many other organizations.

Programmes Offered

Sr. No.	Programme	Intake	Duration
1	BSc Honours (Chemistry)	60	03 Years
2	MSc (Chemistry)	25	02 years
3	MSc (Environmental Science)	10	02 years
4	PhD (Chemistry)	As per availability of slots	As per availability of slots
5	PhD (Environmental Science)	As per availability of slots	As per availability of slots

Research Areas

- Analytical Chemistry
- Biochemistry
- Supramolecular Chemistry
- Organic Synthesis
- Photochemistry
- NMR Methodology
- Environmental Chemistry
- Nano materials
- Medicinal Chemistry

Faculty Members

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Gaurav Bhargava	Professor & Head	20 years	Organic Chemistry/Medicinal Chemistry
Dr. Chander Prakash	Assistant Professor	18 years	Environmental Sciences/Biology
Dr. Vandana Naithani	Assistant Professor	16 years	Environmental Sciences
Dr. Rupesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	14 years	Organic Chemistry/Photochemistry
Dr. Roopa	Assistant Professor	08 years	Organic Chemistry/Supra molecular Chemistry
Dr. Reshu Sanan	Assistant Professor	10 years	Physical/Analytical Chemistry

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentations in National Conferences - 48
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences - 25
- Books/Book Chapters Published - 02
- Projects Undertaken by Faculty - 04
- Research Scholars Guiding (PhD) - 15
- Research Publications in National Journals - 15
- Research Publications in International Journals - 123
- Patents - NIL
- Research Scholars Guided (MSc) - 49
- Research Scholars Guided (PhD) - 08

Projects Undertaken By Faculty

Project Title/Details	Sanctioned Amount	Funding Agency	Principal/Co-Principal Investigator
Transition metal catalyzed inter- /intramolecular cyclo addition reactions of methylene & vinyl cyclopropanes: Synthesis of bi- tricyclic systems	22 Lakh	Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences (BRNS)	Dr. Gaurav Bhargava
Synthesis, cyclo addition, biological evaluation and synthetic transformations of mono-polycyclic-b-lactams	23 Lakh	Department of Science and Technology (DST)	Dr. Gaurav Bhargava
Fluorescence detection of activity and inhibition of histone deacetylases	29.12 Lakh	SERB, Department of Science and Technology (DST)	Dr. Roopa
Design and development of reagent less photochemical and mechanochemical methodologies for the synthesis of biologically potent heterocycles	18.30 Lakh	SERB, Department of Science and Technology (DST)	Dr. Rupesh

Placements

Student Name	Company
Raman Dhall (MSc)	Research Chemist at Spharea Pharmaceuticals Inc.
Yogesh Kumar (PhD)	Post-Doctoral Associate in Durham University, UK
Bilash Kuila (PhD)	Senior Research Scientist at Augens Pharmaceuticals Inc.
Bhuvesh (MSc)	Research Chemist at Translational Health Research Institute, New Delhi
Shakshi (M.Sc.)	Chemist in Lovin Care Cosmetic Pvt. Ltd. (H.P)
Deepka (M.Sc.)	Govt. Job (Teacher)
Gobind Kumar (M.Sc)	Ph.D at University of Kwazulu-natal, Durban, South Africa under NRF programme

Department Laboratories



Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory



Engineering Chemistry Laboratory



Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory



Physical Chemistry Laboratory

EvEnts / Activities Organized



Industrial visit to Malwa Power Pvt Ltd, Sri Muktsar Sahib on November 07, 2023



Inter-departmental Rangoli Competition: November 09, 2023



Poster Competition : September 05, 2023



Students celebrating HOLI FEST 2023



Fresher's Party 2023



Farewell party 2023

Contact for Admission

Dr. Gaurav Bhargava

Professor

Mobile No: 94780-98058

Email ID: gaurav@ptu.ac.in

Website: <https://ptu.ac.in/chemical-sciences/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

The department of Food Science and Technology is committed to build a community that thrives on diversity, equity and equality. The discovery, innovation and application of new knowledge for which we are known internationally derives from the vibrancy and connectedness of our diverse and extended community of current and former students, staff, industry and faculty members. The students at internationally recognized Food Science and Technology department complete sarigorous scientific curriculum that prepares them well for the numerous job opportunities available in the food processing industry as well as health care industry or for graduate studies in the physical, chemical, and biological sciences and medicine. Members of this group apply a fundamental understanding of biological, chemical, physical, and behavior all sciences to the processing, preservation, quality evaluation, public health aspects, and utilization of foods and health care & wellbeing products. The department offers Programmes leading to MSc. Food Technology, MSc Clinical Research and B.Sc. (Hons) Food Technology, B. Voc. (Food Technology). The Department of Food Science and Technology is fully committed to provide educational, research and social environments that are both rich in diversity of thought and wel coming of cultural, religious, racial and individual differences, including gender expression and disabilities. The department is having 05 dedicated research labs equipped with sophisticated instruments like UV Visible Spectrophotometer, HPLC, Gas Chromatography, Rotary Evaporator, Lyophilizer, BOD Incubator, COD Incubator, Shaker Incubator, PCR, Refrigerated Centrifuge machine, ELISA, Gel DOC etc.

Programmes Offered

Sr. No.	Programme	Intake	Duration
1.	B.Sc. Honors Food Technology	60	4Years
2.	M.Sc. Food Technology	25	2Years
3.	M.Sc. Clinical Research	10	2Years
4	B.Voc. (Food Technology)	30	3 Years
4.	Ph.D. Food Science & Technology	As per availability of slots	
5.	Ph.D. Pharmaceutical Sciences	As per availability of slots	
6.	Ph.D. Life Sciences (Biotechnology)	As per availability of slots	

Research Areas

- Artificial Intelligence and Machine in Food Industry
- Extraction of macro and micro molecules of food
- Optimization of product and processes of food
- Engineering properties of food
- Food analysis
- Nutraceuticals & Functional Foods
- Pharmaceutical biotechnology
- Pharma co-epidemiology
- Pharma co vigilance
- Nutrigenomics
- Valorization of food waste
- Drug Utilization Research
- Cereal, legumes, fruits and Vegetable Science

Faculty Members

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Rajneesh Sachdev	Associate Professor	34 Years	Processing & Food Engineering
Dr. Gazal Sharma	Assistant Professor	15 Years	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
Dr. Shabir Sidhu	Assistant Professor	14 Years	Pharmacology
Dr. Barinderjit Singh	Assistant Professor	18 Years	Food Technology

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentations in National Conferences:55
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences:35
- *Books/**Book Chapters Published:09/21
- Research Scholars Guiding (PhD):04
- PG Thesis Guided (M.Tech):28
- Some Major Placements
- Research Publications in National Journals:09
- ***Research Publications in International Journals:62
- Patents:14
- Research Scholars Guided(PhD):16
- PG Thesis Guided (M.Sc.):67

Some Major Placements

Student Name	Course	Company
Bhavneet	MSc Food Technology	Jaro Education
Ananya Sharma	MSc Food Technology	Aayu kart Private Ltd.
Komal Kaithal	MSc Food Technology	Food coast International-A food Processing Company
Abhishek Pandey	MSc Food Technology	Life Style Foods Pvt. Ltd and Unique Fragrance
Akshay Kumar Pandey	MSc Food Technology	Mahaan Foods Ltd.
Saloni Sharma	MSc Food Technology	Food coast International-A food Processing Company
Ravi Kumar Sah	MSc Food Technology	Varun Beverages Limited, Pathankot
Shivam Singh	MSc Food Technology	Food cost International, Jalandhar Punjab
Pratibha Sharma	MSc Food Technology	Cremica Food Industries Limited, Phillaur, Punjab
Laishram Genish Singh	MSc Food Technology	Signicent, Mohali
Jyoti Sarkar	MSc Food Technology	Signicent, Mohali
Jagroop Kaur	MSc Clinical Research	Department of Health and Family Welfare Govt. of Punjab
Gagandeep Singh	M.Sc. Clinical Research	Gastro Lab Pvt. Ltd (Fortis Hospital, Mohali)
Nida Fatima	M.Sc. Clinical Research	Govt. of India, DHR-ICMR, Central Site, AIMS New Delhi
Devanshi Jain	M.Sc. Clinical Research	Gastro Lab India Pvt Ltd (Dayan and Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana)
Simranjeet Kaur	M.Sc. Clinical Research	Gastro Lab India Pvt Ltd (Dayan and Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana)
Priya Chauhan	M.Sc. Clinical Research	Gastro Lab India Pvt Ltd (PGIMER, Chandigarh)
Munish Kumar	M.Sc. Clinical Research	IDS Info tech Limited
Nikhil	M.Sc. Clinical Research	Innocent Heart Group of Hospitals, Jalandhar
Mehtab Singh	M.Sc. Clinical Research	Quality Control Management, ICPA
Mukul R. Zade	M.Tech Food Technology	Bansal Classes Private Limited, Aurangabad,
Hardeep Singh	M.Tech Food Technology	Assistant Professor (Food Technology) at Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Bathinda
Vani Jaya chandran	M. Tech Food Technology	Aayukart Private Ltd.
Pranay Chaudhari	M.Tech Food Technology	Plant Manager at Prahar International Food Pvt. Ltd , Amravati , Maharashtra
Navdeep Kumar	M.Tech Food Technology	Unati Co-op. Marketing-cum-Processing Society Ltd.

Department Laboratories



Food Analysis Lab



Class Room



Instrumentation Lab



Nutrition Biology Lab



Instrumentation Lab

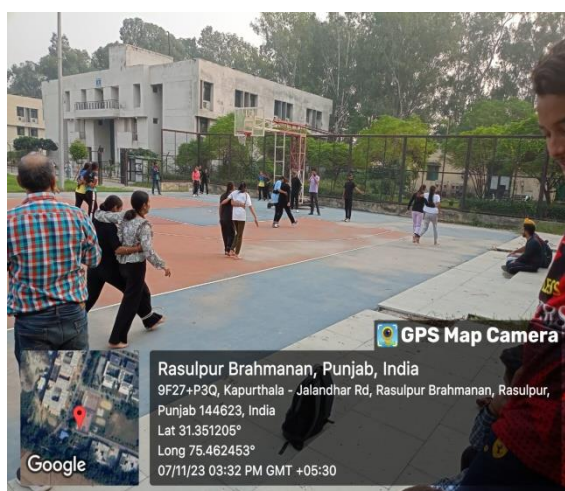


Microbiology Lab

Events Organized / Student Activities



World Food Day Celebration



Sports Day



Fresher's Party Celebration



Proud Alumuni



Metro Milk Pvt.Ltd, Jalandhar



TAP-B Plan Competition



Industry Visit of Jagatjit Industries Limited.



Dr. Barinderjit Singh, Assistant Professor, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala selected for IRSD Preeminent Academic Excellence Award 2022.

Contact for Admission

Dr. Rajneesh Kant Sachdev

Director and Head Mobile No:94780-98021

Email ID: pturajneesh@ptu.ac.in

Website: - <https://ptu.ac.in/food-sciences-and-technology/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION

The Department of Journalism and Mass Communication offers the best education keeping in mind the growing demand for socialized course in media at the pre-doctoral research level. The students here are given conceptual understanding along with training in professional skills by academicians and professionals of long- standing experience in the field of journalism. By joining this department, the students will hone their skills in the field of journalism to become successful professionals in media industry in future. With the right blend of experience in the field and in the class, the media aspirants are guided carefully into the realm of theories and research. Not only orienting the students into academics, but also providing them hands on experience in the field by the way of rigorous internship build into the curriculum with adequate weightage, the students get exposed to the actual happenings in the media and become ready to take up media assignments immediately after completion of the course.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

S. No.	Programme	Intake	Duration
1.	B.A.-Journalism and Mass Communication	60	03years
2.	M.A- Journalism and Mass Communication	25	02years
3.	Ph.D	As per University Norms	As per University Norms

RESEARCH AREAS

- Print Media
- Communication
- Electronic Media
- Media Management
- Advertising
- Public Relations
- Films Studies
- Development Communication
- Traditional Media

FACULTY MEMBERS

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Ranbir Singh	Professor and Head of Department	21 Years	Mass Communication, Development Communication and Public Relation
Dr. Ekta Mahajan	Assistant Professor	17 Years	Print Media and Advertising

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS/PATENTS/PROJECTS/ RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentation in National Conferences - 07
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences - 04
- Books/Book Chapters Published - 11
- Research Scholars Guiding (PhD) - 04
- Research Publications in National Journals - 48
- Research Publications in International Journals - 22
- Research Scholars Guided (MPhil) - 55
- Research Scholars Guided(PhD) - 10

SOME MAJOR PLACEMENTS

Student Name	Company
Aarush Bhalla	BBC Facilitator National Rural Health Mission Punjab
Pretty	Communication Assistant ,House of Commons ,Federal Government For Member of Parliament Randeep Sarai
Robin Kanozia	VTV Canada-Founder & Director
Saruchi Bala	Dainik Savera Times Jalandhar
Rohit Sidhu	Information & Communication Specialists in Jalandhar
Parveen Kumar	Dainik Bhaskar, Bureau Chief in Jalandhar
Karuna Sharma	Assistant Professor, Gujrawala Khalsa Education Council, Ludhiana
Payal Sharma	Assistant Professor, D.A.V Collage, Jalandhar

Student Name	Company
Rajesh Kumar	Dainik Jagran, Chief Sub Editor, Chandigarh
Navroop Muthi Singh	Press Reporter in Daily Nawa Zamana
Robin Jindal	Public Relation Officer, Central University, Bathinda
Priyanka Jain	Assistant Professor, HMV, Jalandhar
Kailash	PRExecutive Ludhiana
Parminder Kaur	Web Content Writer, Punjab Kesari
Suman	Web content Writer, Punjab Kesari
Monika	Web content Writer, Punjab Kesari
Baljit Kaur	ETV, Script Writer, Hyderabad
Jitinder Singh	Journalist and News Anchor TV Punjab
Prabhjot Kaur	Assistant Professor, Institute of Business Management, Jalandhar
Jaspreet Kaur	Assistant Professor, St. Soldier College, Jalandhar
Puneet	Assistant Professor, Chandigarh University
Harsdeep Kaur	Assistant Professor, BBK D.A.V Amritsar
Diksha	Assistant Professor, KMV Jalandhar
Shiva A Raja	Assistant Professor, NIFD, Kangra (HP)
Preetinder kaur	PRO, IIT Ropar
Manoj Kumar	Assistant Public Relation Officer, Aayush University, Kurukshetra, Haryana
Ishan	Senior Public Relations Officer, THDC India LTD, Uttarakhand
Shipra Rana	CNBC AWAAZ, Assistant Producer & Anchor, Mumbai
Manoj kumar	Content Writer, Jagbani, Jalandhar
Sanjeev Kumar	Dainik Jagran Research Deptt, Jalandhar
Neha	Assistant Professor, Doaba College, Jalandhar
Anjali Bhardwaj	Assistant Professor, Doaba College, Jalandhar
Saksham Kalia	Sub Editor, ANI (Asian News International) New Delhi

DEPARTMENT LABS



Video Lab



Audio Lab



Communication Lab



Editing Lab

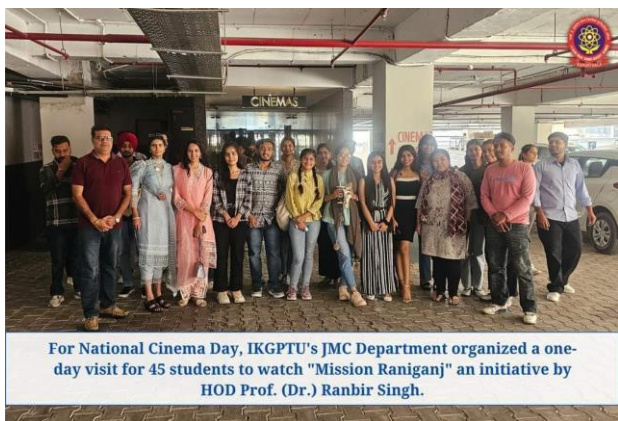
EVENTS ORGANIZED/STUDENT ACTIVITIES



Honourable Vice chancellor Dr. Susheel Mittal, inaugurated the Media Fest 2023



Diwali celebration in collaboration with Department of Chemical Sciences



For National Cinema Day, IKGPTU's JMC Department organized a one-day visit for 45 students to watch "Mission Raniganj" an initiative by HOD Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh.



IKGPTU Journalism students visited an FM radio station in Jalandhar city to understand the organizational structure and working of the radio station.



One day workshop on world Photography day by Mr. Naqsh Sharma



Expert Talk on National Press Day by Ms. Navjot Kaur, owner F9 Media



Fresher's Party celebration



Faculty and Non-teaching staff of Journalism and Mass Communication Department

Contact for Admission

Dr. Ranbir Singh

Professor and Head

Mobile No: 94780-98070

Email ID:ranbirsingh@ptu.ac.in

Website:<https://ptu.ac.in/journalism-mass-communication/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES, LANGUAGES AND CULTURAL STUDIES (HLCS)

The Department of Humanities, Languages and Cultural Studies (HLCS) came into existence in 2019. Its objective is to provide value-based education to the students, and to make the employable so that they become professionals with a difference to understand and meet the industrial and social expectations. Currently, the Department houses many disciplines in association with English Language & Literature, Communication Skills, Punjabi Language & Literature, Universal Human Values & Professional Ethics, Political Philosophy, and Indian Political System etc. The Department is actively engaged in teaching, research, training, and outreach activities. In keeping with its multidisciplinary character, it carries out research in diverse and emerging areas of human inter- and social concerns.

SRI GURU NANAK DEV JI CHAIR

The University has also established Sri Guru Nanak Dev Ji Chair in the Department of Humanities, Languages & Cultural Studies to commemorate the 550th Birth Anniversary of Guru Nanak Dev Ji. The primary objective of the chair is to carry out advanced research on the teachings and Hymns of Guru Nanak Dev Ji.

PROGRAMME(S) OFFERED

Programme	Intake	Duration
PhD (Punjabi)	As per availability of slots	-----
PhD (English)	As per availability of slots	-----
Certificate course in French and German language	30 (in each)	60 Hours (Weekend Classes Only)

RESEARCH AREAS

- Language Literature
- Cultural Studies
- Gender Studies
- English Language Teaching
- Modern Punjabi Poetry
- Fiction, Literary Theory & Criticism

FACULTY MEMBERS

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Sarabjit Singh	Assistant Professor	19 Years	Modern Punjabi Poetry

Research Scholars :

Name	Subject	Proposed title of Thesis	Date of enrollment
Raman	English	Literary and Cinematic Representations of Gaia in 21st Century: Comparative Critique of Claire Buss's The Gaia Collection and R. Rathindran Prasad's Boomika	22 September 2021
Sandeep Singh	English	Tentative thesis title: English Literature	7 September 2022
Ranjana Arora	English	Haruki Murakami "Kafka on the Shore"	12 September 2022
Ramandeep Kaur	Punjabi	ਸੋਸ਼ਲ ਮੀਡੀਆ ਉੱਪਰ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ ਤੇ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ	07 February 2024
Veer Kaur	Punjabi	ਇੱਕੀਵੀਂ ਸਦੀ ਦਾ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ : ਸਮੱਸਿਆਵਾਂ ਦੀ ਪੇਸ਼ਕਾਰੀ ਦਾ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ	07 February 2024

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentations in National Conferences:20
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences:4
- Books/Book Chapters Published:9
- Projects Undertaken by Faculty :NA
- Research Scholars Guiding (PhD):5
- Research Publications in National Journals:38
- Research Publications in International Journals:2
- Patents :NA
- Research Scholars Guided (M.Phil.):5
- Research Scholars Guided (PhD):5

Events Organized



Translated Book on Human Value released function



International Mother Language Day celebrated



Educational Tour at Jang -E-Azadi, Kartarpur Jalandhar



Faculty achieved new academic persuits

Contact for Admission

Dr. Sarabjit Singh

Assistant Professor

Mobile No: - 9478098061

Email ID:sarabjit@ptu.ac.in

Website:<https://ptu.ac.in/humanities-languages-cultural-studies/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The Department of Mechanical Engineering is offering Graduate, Postgraduate, and Ph.D. programs in Mechanical Engineering. The Department has well-equipped laboratories related to basic, core, and advanced subjects of mechanical and allied engineering courses which help students to pursue a professional career or higher education for further enhancement of their knowledge. The department has well-experienced and dedicated faculty members with active involvement in research projects. All the faculty members are Ph.D. Degree holders with an average teaching experience of more than 18 years. The faculty of the department has expertise in Machine Design, Automobile Engineering, Thermal Engineering, Fluid Mechanics, Heat Transfer, Surface Engineering, Additive Manufacturing, Non-conventional machining, 3D printing, etc.

Faculty members of the department have presented their research papers at various National and International conferences. The department organizes many training/faculty development Programmes for the faculty, technical staff, and students periodically. Invited lectures from renowned personalities are regularly arranged for the benefit of the students and staff members of the department. The department encourages the faculty and students to attend conferences, workshops, and other training Programmes to enhance their technical skills. Currently, the department is headed by Dr. Balkar Singh with an experience more than 30 years in teaching and research.

Programmes Offered

Programme	Intake	Duration
B. Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	60	4 Years
M. Tech. - Mechanical (Manufacturing Engineering & Automation)	18	2 Years
Ph.D.	As per the availability of slots	--

Research Areas

- Thermal Engineering
- Surface Coatings
- Microwave Processing of Materials
- Advanced Manufacturing
- Laser Cladding
- Computational Fluid Dynamics
- Surface Engineering
- Reliability
- Thermal Spray Coatings
- Conventional Machining
- Welding
- Superalloys, Advanced Materials
- Non-conventional Machining
- Biomaterials
- Wear, Erosion

Faculty Members

The teaching faculty of the department are alumni of institutes of repute with an average experience of more than Eighteen years of teaching and research. The faculty of the department hold various additional responsibilities like Dean (Academics), Dean (College Development) Hostel wardens, etc. Their names, designation, experience, and specialization are indicated below:

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Vikas Chawla	Professor & Dean (Academics)	24 Years	Surface Engineering, Friction Welding, Corrosion Science, and Engineering
Dr. Balkar Singh	Professor & Dean (College Development)	32 Years	Conventional & Non -Conventional Machining and Advanced Manufacturing
Dr. Neelkanth Grover	Professor	29 Years	Modeling and Simulation, Heat Transfer
Dr. Deepak Kumar Goyal	Assistant Professor	19 Years	Surface Engineering, Additive Manufacturing, Engineering, Mechanics, and Machine Design
Dr. Jujhar Singh	Assistant Professor	21 Years	Conventional and Non -Conventional Machining, Composites
Dr. Amoljit Singh Gill	Assistant Professor	09 Years	Materials Engineering and Processing
Dr. Manoj Mittal	Assistant Professor	26 Years	Fluid, Thermal, and Manufacturing
Dr. Vivek Aggarwal	Assistant Professor	23 Years	Conventional and Non -Conventional Machining, Superalloys, Advanced Manufacturing
Dr. Amit Bansal	Assistant Professor	11 Years	Surface Engineering, Materials Science and Microwave Processing of Materials

Research Publications / Patents / Projects / Research Guidance

- More than 400 papers in journals of repute
- 100 + M. Tech. Dissertations
- 250+ publications in conferences
- 25 + completed PhDs and a similar number of ongoing
- 70 + books and book chapters
- 5 patents and many projects

Placements - B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering (2019-2023)

Name of Students	Name of Organization
Siddharth Sharma	Cognizant (GenC) & Hike Education
Meemansa Mishra	Cognizant (GenC) & Hike Education
Praveen Kumar Mishra	Cognizant (GenC)
Anurag Sahani	Cognizant (GenC)
Aman Raj	Cognizant (GenC)
Abhishek Raj	Ivoyant
Kartik Kapoor	Cognizant (GenC)
Vipul Tripathi	Reality Smartz & Deora Group
Sumit Saini	Larsen and Tubro, Nector Life Sciences
Mehatb Singh	Jaro Education, Nector Life Sciences
Anshul Saxena	L&T Ltd
Gagandeep Singh	Nector Life Sciences
Noorhasan Ansari	Solitaire Infosys Pvt Ltd
Parveen Bhardwaj	EM Cee Cee Sports Agencies Pvt Ltd (JJ jonex)
Mohd Shadab	EM Cee Cee Sports Agencies Pvt Ltd (JJ jonex)

Events Organized



Industrial Visit at Pong Dam



Academic tour to Cold Store



Freshers' Party



Automobile Engineering Lab



Industrial Robot



CNC Milling Machine



Cut Section of Tractor



Cut Section of Hexa Car



Project demonstration



Project demonstration

Contact for Admission:

Dr. Deepak Kumar Goyal
Assistant Professor
Department of Mechanical Engineering
Mobile: 9465884836, 9814927235
Email id: dr.deepakgoyal@ptu.ac.in

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Department offers **Undergraduate, Postgraduate and PhD programmes in Electrical Engineering**. Well-equipped laboratories with state-of-the-art technology provide opportunities to students for hands on experience, thereby helping them in understanding the fundamental aspects; there are more such labs in the offing. Spacious air-conditioned classrooms and world-class infrastructure cater for an environment where students can learn independently as well as in a team. Our outcome-based curriculum and experiential learning opportunities meet the emerging challenges that graduates face in the field. Department aims to create globally competent engineers with a professional outlook, top notch researchers and highly inspired techno-entrepreneurs.

There are ample opportunities to students for their over-all growth and development. The research scholars are provided with independent space for experimental set up, access to leading international and national research journals, and simulation software. The faculty is well experienced in both research and teaching and is focusing towards consultancy.

Why Us?

- ✓ Experienced Faculty
- ✓ Credible and Ethical education
- ✓ Future focused facilities in our State-of-the-art labs
- ✓ Air-conditioned classrooms
- ✓ Focus on project-based learning

Programmes Offered

Programme	Intake	Duration
B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)	60	4 Years
M.Tech. Electrical Engineering	18	2 Years
Ph.D.	As per University Norms	

**Lateral Entry to B.Tech. Course shall be allowed as per Punjab Govt./IKGPTU norms*

Research Areas

- Power system optimization/Power Market
- Renewable energy/Distributed generation/Power quality
- Dielectrics/Condition monitoring of power equipment

Infrastructure

- **Under Graduate Laboratories:** General Electrical Laboratory, Electrical Machines Laboratory, Power System Laboratory, Electrical Measurements Laboratory, Control Systems Laboratory
- **Research Laboratories:** Power Systems Computational Laboratory

Faculty Members

Name	Designation	Specialization	Experience
Dr. Yadwinder Singh Brar	Professor	Power system operation & control	31 Years
Dr Naveen Kumar Sharma	Assistant Professor	Grid-Integration of Renewable Energy Sources, Distributed Generation, Power Market, Power system Optimization	10 Years
Dr Akhil Gupta	Assistant Professor	Solar photovoltaic grid integration, power quality, and smart grids	24 years

Electrical Engineering Club (E2C)-Student Club

The students participated in the following activities of E2C club

- For fostering technical innovation, a session was deliberated by experts on 22nd February 2023

- Expert talks on 'Smart grid' and 'Solar photovoltaic and future trends' were held on 1st March 2023 and 15th March 2023, respectively.
- Talent hunt for the students of B.Tech EE 2nd semester was held on 5th April 2023. Krishan Kant of 6th semester bagged the 1st prize while Kuldeep of 4th semester won the 2nd prize and Neeraj Bhatia won the 3rd position.

Other Achievements of Students

- Prajjwal Pathania of 5th semester participated in Inter Departmental Debate during Engineers Day and bagged the 3rd position on 15th September 2022.
- Prajjwal Pathania of 5th semester participated in Quiz during Engineers Day and bagged the 1st position on 15th September 2022.
- Prajjwal Pathania of 5th semester participated in Quiz during Interzonal Youth fest 2022 and bagged the 2nd position.
- Adarsh Kumar of 6th semester participated in Sports competition and bagged the 2nd position in Lawn-tennis on 9th February 2023.
- Adarsh Kumar of 5th semester participated in Sports competition and bagged the 3rd position in Football at GTB Mullanpur Ludhiana on 5th October 2022.
- Sukhbir Singh of B.Tech 5th Semester participated in Poster making during Engineers Day and bagged the 2nd position on 15th September 2022.
- Sukhbir Singh of B.Tech 5th Semester participated in Collage making during Zonal Youth Fest 2022 at GGI Khanna and bagged the 2nd position on 20th October 2022.
- Vikasdeep Singh Sidhu of B.Tech 5th Semester participated in Poetry writing during Zonal Youth Fest 2022 at GGI Khanna and bagged the 3rd position on 20th October 2022.
- Vikasdeep Singh Sidhu of B.Tech 5th Semester participated in Poetry writing during Inter-Zonal Youth Fest 2022 and bagged the 3rd position on 2nd December 2022.
- Vikasdeep Singh Sidhu of B.Tech 4th Semester participated in Social shorts during Navonmesh 2.0, 2022 and bagged the 2nd position on 18th May 2023.



Sukhbir Singh B.Tech 6th Semester bagged the first prize in quiz and painting competition at Department of Civil Engineering



Md Arif B.Tech 7th Semester bagged 1st position in Business quiz at GNA University on the theme of "Know your Country", at Phagwara, and won the prize money of Rs 5,100/-

Student Placement Information

Batch 2019-2023

- Ayush Gupta (1916549) placed in Realty Smartz Pvt. Ltd.
- Sonu (2022789) placed in Realty Smartz Pvt. Ltd.
- Parth Saini (1916559) placed in Brickred Systems India Private Limited
- Sanjay Kumar (1916569) placed in India Medtronic Pvt. Ltd.
- Aishwary Raj (1916543) placed in Cognizant as programmer analyst trainee
- Harsh Kumar Singh (1916554) placed in Cognizant as programmer analyst trainee
- Sanjay Kumar (1916569) placed in Software Engineer Trainee (level-1) Codesoft
- Sanjay Kumar (1916569) placed in Business Development Associate -Online sales at Exotic learning
- Gurbax Singh (1916552) placed in Larsen & Toubro Limited

- Anurag Chaudhary (1916545) placed in HCL Technologies Limited

Batch 2020-2024

- Manish Sahani placed in Qspiders-joint campus Internship drive

Higher studies:

- Mehul Raj took admission at (NIT Trichy) M. Tech.-Power Electronics in August 2023
- Purujit Chaturvedi took admission Munster Technological University, Ireland in Msc Cybersecurity 12 months full time programme in September 2023

Faculty achievements

- Dr Akhil Gupta awarded the ISTE Best Teacher Award 2023 for outstanding achievement in the field of technical education and Research By ISTE (Punjab, Chandigarh, HP and J&K Section) at ISTE faculty section convention 2023 on November 23, 2023.
- Dr Naveen Kumar Sharma conducted the session chair at SIGMAA-2023 an International conference at NSIT New Delhi in December 2023
- Dr Naveen Kumar Sharma conducted the session chair and keynote speaker at IEEE International conference PEEIC-2023 at GL Bajaj Greater Noida in December 2023

Awards/Achievements of Students

Student Name	Award/Achievement	Event
Md Arif	1st position (Rs. 5,100/-)	Business quiz at GNA University Phagwara
Sukhbeer Singh	1 st prize	Know your Country
Yamni Gupta	Bronze Medal	Inter college Chess Competition
Priya Kumari	Bronze Medal	Inter college Chess Competition
Priya Kumari	Bronze Medal	Inter-college tournament Volleyball Team
Shivam Chauhan	Man of the Match	Inter-Departmental Cricket Match
Suraj Paliyal	2 nd Prize	Inter-College tournament Volleyball Team
Harmanpreet Singh	2 nd Prize	Inter-College tournament Volleyball Team
Archit Sharma	2 nd Prize	Inter-College tournament Volleyball Team
Anmol Kaila	1 st Prize	Engineer's Day Hardware demonstration
Neel Mani	3 rd Position	Business Plan Competition
Vishal	3 rd Position	Business Plan Competition
Harshdeep Rai	2 nd Position	Engineer's Day Ad. Mad show
Ruhi Kumari	3 rd Prize	Engineer's Day Hardware demonstration
Praveen Kumar	3 rd Prize	Engineer's Day Hardware demonstration

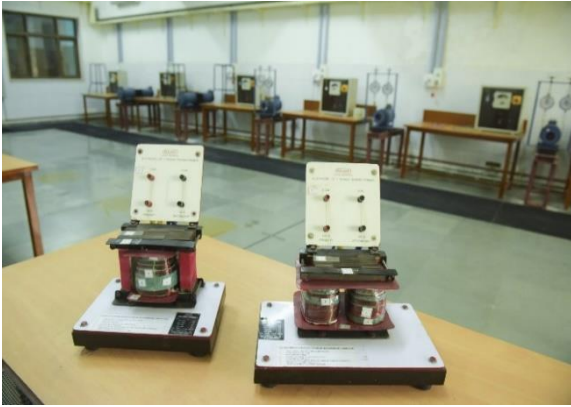
Department Laboratories



Basic Electrical Laboratory



Power System Laboratory



Electrical Machine Laboratory



Computer Laboratory

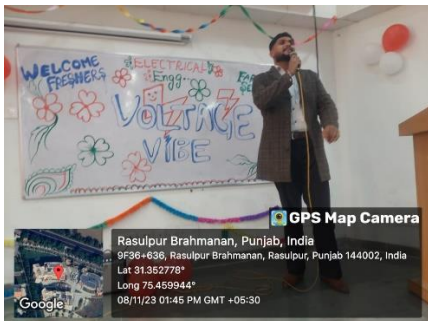


Project and Research Laboratory



Institutional Training Session

Events Organized



Farewell party organized for the Batch 2020 on 8th November 2023



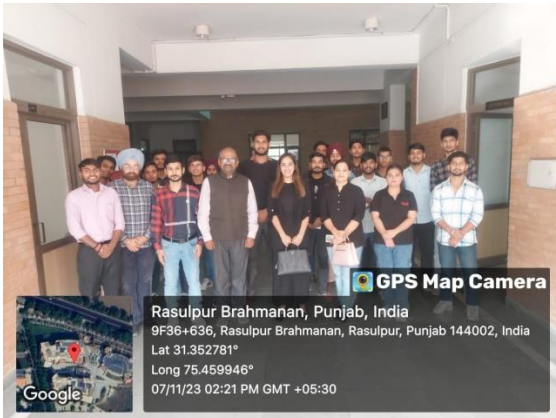
Freshers party organized for the Batch 2023 on 8th November 2023



Lohri celebration in EE department 12th January 2024



Students of Government senior secondary school Kular Kapurthala visited the EE department on 8th February 2024



A National level workshop on Industry IO on 7th November 2023



Industrial visit of the students at SSK Kapurthala on 26th October 2023



Department Website Page URL: <http://maincampus.ptu.ac.in/dept-of-electrical-engineering/>
University Main Website: <https://www.ptu.ac.in/>

Admission Related Queries

Dr. Yadwinder Singh Brar
Head of Department, Mobile no.: +91-9478098013

Dr. Naveen Kumar Sharma, Mobile no.: +91-9882281525

Dr. Akhil Gupta, Mobile no.: +91-9855041124

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

The Department offers Undergraduate, Postgraduate and Doctoral Programmes in Electronics and Communication Engineering. The Department has strong research Programmes leading to Ph.D. degree in all the areas of Electronics and Communication Engineering. In addition to the well-equipped curriculum-related laboratories, the Department has many state of the art facilities for assisting research and development. The Department has dedicated Ph.D qualified faculty having vast experience of teaching, conducting and guiding research scholars in various sub-domains of Electronics and Communication Engineering. The Department enthusiastically facilitates the students and Research scholars in the latest research know-how and exposure in these fields and allied subjects. The Department has many publications to its name in the reputed International (SCI/SCOPUS etc.) & National Journals/Conferences and filed as well as granted Patents.

Programmes Offered

Sr. No.	Programme	Intake	Duration
1	B.Tech. (Electronics& Communication Engineering)	60	4 Years
2	B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence& Machine Learning)	60	4 Years
3	M.Tech (Electronics& Communication Engineering) (Wireless Communications)	18	2 Years
4	Ph.D	As per availability of slots	

**Lateral Entry to B.Tech. Course shall be allowed as per Punjab Govt./IKGPTU norms*

Research Areas

- Wireless Communication
- Microwave Communication
- Soft Computing
- VLSI
- Optical Communication
- Antenna Engineering
- Embedded Systems
- Digital Signal Processing
- Applied Soft Computing

Faculty Members

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Satvir Singh	Professor	23 years	Applied Soft Computing & VLSI
Dr. Dalveer Kaur	Assistant Professor	14 years	VLSI, Microwave and Wireless Communication
Dr. Rakesh Goyal	Assistant Professor	14 years	Optical and Wireless Communication
Dr. Amit Gupta	Assistant Professor	21 years	Optical and Wireless Communication
Dr. Rakesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	22 Years	Evolutionary Algorithms, Mobile Ad Hoc Networks

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentations in National Conferences - 49
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences - 74
- Books/Book Chapters Published - 11
- Projects Undertaken by Faculty - 10
- Research Scholars Guiding (PhD) - 23
- Research Publications in National Journals - 18
- Research Publications in International Journals - 229
- Patents - 05
- Research Scholars Guided (MTech/MBA/MSc/MPhil) - 94
- Research Scholars Guided (PhD) - 19

Projects Undertaken/Undergoing by Faculty

Project Title/Details	Sanctioned Amount (Lacs)	Funding Agency	Principal/Co-Principal Investigator
Modernization of Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Lab	5.00	AICTE	Dr. Satvir Singh
Modernization of VLSI Lab	10.00	AICTE	Dr. Satvir Singh
2-Week Staff Development Programmes on Intelligent Computational Techniques	1.98	AICTE	Dr. Satvir Singh
1-Week Faculty Development Programmes on Applied Soft Computing	2.00	TEQIP-II	Dr. Satvir Singh
2-Week Staff Development Programmes on Nature Inspired Computational Intelligence	1.50	AICTE-TEQIP	Dr. Satvir Singh
International Conference on Communication, Computing and Systems (ICCCS-2014)	3.00	TEQIP-II	Dr. Satvir Singh
Technical Education Quality Improvement Programmes Phase-II (TEQIP-II)	1000.00	MHRD	Dr. Satvir Singh
1-Week Faculty Development Programmes on Modern Tools and Techniques for Teachers and Researchers	3.00	AICTE-IKGPTU	Dr. Satvir Singh
1-Week Faculty Development Programmes on Internet of Things (IoT) and Real-Life Applications	2.12	AICTE-IKGPTU	Dr. Rakesh Goyal
SERB-Department of Science and Technology(DST) project	18.30	DST-GOI	Dr Amit Gupta

Patents Granted

Title of Invention	Patent Number/ Application Number	Name of Inventor
A device and method to control head lights of vehicles as per behavior of eye vision	217743/829/DEL/2003	Dr. A. S. Buttar
A solution made photodiode	1750/DEL/2004	Dr. A. S. Buttar
A solution made phototransistor	1857/DEL/2004	Dr. A. S. Buttar
Wild intelligence: A novel intelligence as dog group wild chase & hunt drive (DGWCHD)	1965/DEL/2008	Dr. A. S. Buttar Dr. A. K. Goel, Dr. Shakti Kumar
Improved cash counting machine	201611011096	Dr. Amit Gupta

Some Major Placements (2019-2023)

Sr. No.	Roll No.	Student's Name	Company's Name and Annual Package
1	1916575	Aakash Sinha	Cognizant (4 LPA)
2	1916576	Abhishek Anand	Argusoft (7.2 LPA)
3	1916577	Adarsh Kumar	Reality smartz (3 to 5 LPA)
4	1916581	Anshuman	Talent Serve (6 LPA), Cognizant (4 LPA)
5	1916582	Anukool Dadwal	Cognizant (4 LPA), Schneider Electric (9 LPA)

Sr. No.	Roll No.	Student's Name	Company's Name and Annual Package
6	1916583	Anushree Mazumdar	Talent Serve (6 LPA), Cognizant (4 LPA), Reality smartz (3 to 5 LPA)
7	1916584	Asmita Ray	Talent Serve (6 LPA), Reality Smartz (3 to 5 LPA), TCS (3.36 LPA)
8	1916585	Bhairavi Jai Singh	BirckRed (3.5 LPA)
9	1916588	Dipayan Misra	Talent Serve (6 LPA), BrickRed (3.5 LPA), Zscaler (17 LPA)
10	1916589	Divya Shree Chandrana	Talent Serve (6 LPA), Schneider Electric (9 LPA)
11	1916590	Garima Chauhan	Cognizant (4 LPA)
12	1916592	Jyotirmay Jana	Talent Serve (6 LPA)
13	1916593	Harshita Singh	Talent Serve (6 LPA)
14	1916597	Mayank Mishra	Cognizant (4 LPA)
15	1916600	Muskan Pathak	Reality Smartz (3 to 5 LPA)
16	1916601	Pankaj Pandey	Talent Serve (6 LPA), BrickRed (3.5 LPA)
17	1916602	Pawan Chauhan	Talent Serve (6 LPA)
18	1916605	Ranjeet Gupta	Talent Serve (6 LPA)
19	1916614	Vishal Kumar	Talent Serve (6 LPA), Cognizant (4 LPA), BrickRed (3.5 LPA)
20	1916617	Vishnu Gupta	Talent Serve (6 LPA)
21	1930256	Praveen Singh	Talent Serve (6 LPA)
22	1916743	Pooja Priyanka	Talent Serve (6 LPA)
23	2022791	Pragati	Cognizant (4 LPA), TCS (3.36 LPA)

Awards/Achievements of Students

Student Name	Award/Achievement	Event
Rachit Kumar, Hritik	Project Hardware design	Cognizance, IIT Rorkee
Jaskaran Meet Kaur	Gold Medal	Inter Zonal Youth Festival
Jaskaran Meet Kaur	Bronze Medal	Zonal Youth Festival
Ms. Sonia & Mr. Tarun Kumar	3 rd Prize & Rs. 5000/- Cash	Project Model Display, Innotech, Pushpa Gujral Science City, Kapurthala
Mr. Sourav	3 rd Prize & Rs. 1500/- Cash	Quiz, Innotech, Pushpa Gujral Science City, Kapurthala
Dipanshu Patel	Qualified GATE 2023	GATE Exam 2023
Abhinav Chauhan, Prakhar Khare and Abhishek Yadav	2 nd Position	HackMOL4.0, Dr. B. R Ambedkar National Institute of Technology, Jalandhar
Raushan Kumar Bharti, Bikash Kumar, Jyoti and Swaraj Swain	1 st Prize and Rs. 1 lakh cash	IIT Roorkee
Rahul Ranjan	1 st Prize & Rs. 5100/- cash	GNA University, Phagwara

Department Laboratories



Communication Laboratory



Digital Circuit Logic Design Laboratory



Electronic Devices Circuits Laboratory



Digital Circuit Logic Design Laboratory



Simulation Laboratory



Institutional Training Session

Events Organized



"Be like Engineer" Technical Competition to celebrate Engineers Day



"Be like Engineer" Technical Competition to celebrate Engineers Day



“Travel with Research” Visit to CSIR-CSIO Chandigarh, a premier National R & D Laboratory



“Mehndi ni Mehndi” Students in Jubilant mood after performing Gidda in cultural event

IKGPTU develops ‘Sodhavani’ for virus protection

TRIBUNE NEWS SERVICE

JALANDHAR, OCTOBER 18

In the pandemic situation, it is most important to keep ourselves disinfected. For this purpose, people are doing lot of things like washing hands and clothes repeatedly, but they are still at risk. A team of student-faculty of IKG Punjab Technical University claims to provide a solution to the problem.

A student of B.Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) Rachit Kumar, under the

The device will fumigate all commodities, which one brings from the market, even the eatables without harming its nutrition properties and also decontaminate our surroundings leaving no trace of virus

Students and teachers pose with the device. TRIBUNE PHOTO

guidance of Dr Rakesh Goyal, Assistant Professor, has made a device named ‘Sodhavani’. This device will fumigate all commodities, which one brings from market, even eatables with-

out harming its nutrition properties and also decontaminate surroundings leaving no trace of virus.

University Vice-Chancellor Ramesh Kumar Ganta and Registrar Jaspreet Singh



congratulated the team. Sharing the technical part of device, Dr Goyal, Assistant Professor, ECE, said, “It has a quadruple fully automatic fumigate system that has two radiation chambers — first is

high radiation chamber for our basic commodities and second chamber is a low radiation chamber, which can be used to fumigate all eatable items without harming its nutrition properties.”

“The last system of this device is air refiner, which can be used to refine or purify the polluted air of our surroundings. The device costs between ₹5,000 and ₹6,000. This device can be used in all places like houses, offices, cinema halls, religious places, hospitals, airport and railway stations because it is portable, cheap and loaded with fully intelligent modern technology,” he shared. He confirmed that an application for patenting of the project had also been moved.

Jalandhar Tribune

Tue, 19 October 2021

<https://epaper.tribuneindia.com/c/63812712>



“Student-faculty team of ECE department develops Sodhavani” ECE department in News



“Yahan Ke Hum Sikander” Student Group photo



“Connect with Technology” FDP on Internet of Things



“Each year, freshers bring newness to the campus”



Fresher's Party Electro-Fiesta hosted for 2021-25 batch



“Kabhi Alvida na Kehna” Farewell Party VIGAM hosted for 2018-22 batch



Faculty and Staff members of ECE Department

Contact for Admission

Dr. Satvir Singh

Professor and Head

Mobile No. – 9465884850

Email ID: - drsativir.in@gmail.com

Website: - <https://ptu.ac.in/electronics-communication-engineering/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

The Civil Engineering is the oldest discipline dating back from 4000 B.C to 2000 B.C since the inception of Indus Valley Civilization to Great Pyramids in Egypt. Presently, the infrastructure development of Expressways, Train networking, Ports, Airports and Smart Cities is going on large scale worldwide. There is huge demand of Civil Engineers to create world class structures. The Department offers under Graduation Postgraduate and Research Programmes in Civil Engineering. The B.Tech course in Civil Engineering emphasizes various aspects of construction, design and development of buildings, highways, metro and smart cities. Interactive teaching with on- site exposure is provided in order to enable the students to apply their knowledge learnt in the classroom to construction projects. The department regularly organizes guest lectures by experts from industry, academic; research institutions. The Department encourages students to work for sustainable as well as development of society and nation. The Department emphasizes on learning and upgradation of various technical and professional skills with up-to-date software training and has well-established labs with advance software such as STAAD PRO, AutoCAD, etc. with unlimited licenses.

Programmes Offered

S. No.	Programme	Intake	Duration
1	B.Tech Civil Engineering	60	04
2	M.Tech (Geotechnical Engineering)	18	02
3	PhD in Civil Engineering	As per availability of slots	

**Lateral Entry to B.Tech. Course shall be allowed as per Punjab Govt./IKGPTU norms*

Research Areas

- Ground Improvement
- Utilisation of MICP in Soils
- Geo Environmental Engineering
- Subgrade Improvement
- Soil Liquefaction
- Numerical Modelling
- Use of Geosynthetics
- Waste to Energy

Faculty Members

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Rajiv Chauhan	Associate Professor and Head	19 years	Geotechnical Engineering
Dr. Sanjay Goel	Assistant Professor (Guest Faculty)	20 years	Structure Engineering
Er. Mohit Talwar	Assistant Professor (Guest Faculty)	12 years	Structures Design
Er. Annu	Assistant Professor (Guest Faculty)	9 years	Highway Engineering

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentations in National Conferences: 15
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences: 28
- Books/Book Chapters Published: 09
- Research Scholars Guiding (PhD): 01
- Research Publications in National Journals: 13
- Research Publications in International Journals: 25
- Patents: 00
- Research Scholars Guided: 04

Some Major Placements / Internships

Student Name	Organization
Ashsish Dubey 2023	Team Lease Services limited
Amarjeet Kumar 2023	L & T Infra Engineering
Ritu Ranjan 2023	Larsen & Turbo
Kunal Mahajan	National Highway Authority of India

Student Name	Organization
Pradum Kumar Pankaj Kumar Ritu Ranjan	Batch 2019-2023
Shubham Kumar Sheina Singh Rituraj Chaubey Anshu Kumar Srijan Sharma	National Highway Authority of India Batch 2020-2024
Harmandeep Singh Mantu Kumar Pradshin Manish Kumar	Department of Water supply and Saniation,Punjab Batch 2020-2024
Sandeep Kumar 2023	Poddar Infra Limited, Arunachal Pradesh
Mahveer Panwar 2024	Airport Authority of India, New Delhi (NR)
Shrey Sharma 2024	Larsen & Turbo

Awards/Achievements of Students

Student Name	Award/Achievement	Event	Month-Year
Pawan Kumar	Qualified GATE	GATE Examination 2023	2023
Anshita Attri	Qalified IELTS	IELTS	2023
Harshdeep Singh	Qalified IELTS	IELTS	2023
Kunal Mahajan	Qalified IELTS	IELTS	2023

Department Laboratories



Computer Lab



Fluid Mechnaics Lab



Geotech Lab



Concrete lab



Transport Lab



Survey Lab



Environment Engineering Lab



Field visit of Geotechnical Lab

Events Organized



Dr. Meghna Sharma, Guest Lecture from NITH



Survey Camp 2023



Friendly Cricket Match



Railway Yard, Jalandhar Cantt



Expert talk on Eco Art by Dr. Rajiv Chauhan

Multi Challenge Extravanzga Event

Dr. Rajiv Chauhan is a member of EGRWSE-2023 held at NIT, Jalandhar

Contact for Admission

Dr. Rajiv Chauhan
Associate Professor and Head
Email ID: dr.rajivchauhan@ptu.ac.in
Website: - <https://ptu.ac.in/civil-engineering/about/>

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & HOSPITALITY

The Department of Management and Hospitality aims to create a pool of world class socially responsible leaders who can meet the challenges of dynamic business environment and help to achieve the objective of inclusive growth of the world economy. The Department is pioneer in the use of case study method and other such experiential teaching tools to management education in the state. The campus has state-of-art infrastructure and classrooms, experienced core faculty with international exposure. The Department also caters the technical and professional requirement of the globalized hospitality industry by imparting world-class training in Hotel Management and Catering Technology to students who wish to excel and create benchmark in this glamorous profession. The graduates of hotel management courses have the option to join catering establishments, restaurants, hotels and can become entrepreneurs in hotel management industries. The Department presently offers Management and Hotel Management Programmes namely, Masters of Business Administration (MBA), Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA), Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (UGC) and also PhD in the area of Marketing, Finance and Human Resources. The Department is all set to begin with short-term value-added courses in the area of Digital Marketing, Six Sigma, Health Care Management, Office Automation, Corporate Leadership etc. in the near future.

Programmes Offered

S. No.	Programme	Intake	Duration
1.	MBA	60	2 Years
2.	BBA	60	3 years
3.	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT) (UGC)	60	4 years
4.	PhD (Management)	As per availability of slots	As per UGC Guidelines

Research Areas

- Customer Relationship Management
- CSR and Business Ethics
- Corporate Finance and Accounting
- Performance and Compensation Management
- Corporate Governance and Management
- Scale Development and Validation
- Commodity and Derivative Markets
- Risk Management and Reporting
- Industrial Organizational Psychology
- Forex Market
- Adoption of Mobile Technologies
- Green HRM & Green Marketing
- Corporate Disclosures
- Market efficiency

Faculty Members

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Harmeen Soch (HOD)	Professor	24 Years	Marketing Management
Dr. Kapil Gupta	Assistant Professor	17 years	Finance and Accounting
Dr. Mandeep Kaur	Assistant Professor	20 years	Finance
Dr. Pooja Mehta	Assistant Professor	17 years	Human Resource Management
Dr. Sanjeev Kumar Bansal	Assistant Professor	26 years	Accounting and Finance
Dr. Roopali Batra	Assistant Professor	20 years	Finance
Dr. Rajpreet Kaur	Assistant Professor	15 years	Human Resource Management

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

• Paper Presentations in National Conferences	-	147
• Paper Presentations in International Conferences	-	92
• Research Publications in National Journals	-	84
• Research Publications in International Journals	-	98
• Books / Book Chapters Published	-	125
• Projects Undertaken by Faculty	-	3
• Research Scholars Guiding (PhD)	-	17
• Research Scholars Guided (PhD)	-	33
• Research Scholars Guided (PG)	-	358

Projects Undertaken by Faculty

Project Title/Details	Sanctioned Amount	Funding Agency	Principal/Co-Principal Investigator
Construction and Standardization of Scale for Measuring the Customer Relationship Activity in an Organization.	INR 60,000	UGC	Principal Investigator- Dr. Harmeen Soch
Critical Success Factors and Driving Forces for Wireless Web Adoption – An Empirical Investigation of Indian and Canadian Consumers.	INR 623,700	UGC	Principal Investigator- Dr. Harmeen Soch
Price Discovery and Arbitrage Efficiency in the Indian Equity Futures and Cash Markets	Rs. 50000	NSE	Dr. Kapil Gupta, Dr. Balwinder Singh (Co – Principal Investigators)

Some Major Training & Placements

Student Name	Company
Shivam Pathak	Cinapolis, New Delhi
Brinderjit Kaur	Hotel Trident Jaipur
Akash Kumar Singh	Genpact
Vishnu Kumar	Motilal Oswal Investment Services
Yashika	HDFC Bank
Nidhi Jha	Web Software Development, Patna, Bihar
Gurkaran Singh	Learning Routes, Mohali
Chinardeep	Bajaj Alliance Life Insurance Ltd
Manpreet Singh	RedCarpet tech Pvt ltd.
Ankit Chander	RedCarpet tech Pvt ltd.
Yashpreet Singh	RedCarpet tech Pvt ltd.
Tapasya Bahl	Capital Via
Shiwanshi Sharma	ICICI Bank Ltd
Abhijeet Singh	Just Dial
Staffy Rana	Just Dial
Damanpreet Kaur	Just Dial
Akash, Amrit, Shivam Kumar, Sonamdeep Kaur, Silvia Randhawa	Fairmont Jaipur
Brinderjit Kaur, Tanu, Priya	The Leela Palace Jaipur
Raman Kumar	The Leela Ambience Convention Hotel Delhi
Rajwinder Kaur	Radisson Jalandhar
Karan Sharma	Best Western Kapurthala

Awards/Achievements of Students

Student Name	Award/Achievement	Event/Institution	Month-Year
Upasna Seth (Senior Research Fellow)	Best Paper Award in Marketing Track for the Paper "Coping Strategies in the Aftermath of Brand Hate: The Moderating Effect of Gender Using The PLS-MGA"	IMSICON 2023: 14th International Conference on "Re-imagining Business Dynamics Digital Transformations in Disrupted World at Institute of Management Studies (IMS) Ghaziabad.	April, 2023
Upasna Seth (Senior Research Fellow)	3rd prize in poster-making competition	The Engineer's Day celebration hosted by the Department of Civil Engineering, IKGPTU	September, 2023
Upasna Seth (Senior Research Fellow)	1 st prize in poster-making competition	World Food Day competition organized by the Department of Food Science and Technology, IKGPTU	October, 2023
Upasna Seth (Senior Research Fellow)	1 st prize in poster contest	"World Environment Day" celebrated by the NSS Wing and the Department of Civil Engineering.	June, 2022
Pawan Kumar	Selected for Specialized PG (Economist of Finance)	Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest (Hungary)	2021
Tapasya Behl (MBA 2 nd year)	Internship Assignment at Semarang, Indonesia	IKGPTU Youth Global Internship Programme	February 2019

EVENTS ORGANIZED / STUDENT ACTIVITIES

- An Expert Talk on the Topic of "Right to Information Act" was organized on January 31, 2023. Prof. (Dr.) Gurcharan Singh, Professor, School of Management Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala was the Resource Person for the session.
- A Farewell Party for students of MBA 4th semester, BBA 6th semester and BHMCT 8th semester was organized on April 19, 2023 with great fervour. The Department wished them good luck for all their future endeavours.
- Department organized an expert talk on "Retail Marketing" by Dr. Anand Thakur, HoD, Department of Financial Administration, Central University of Punjab, Bathinda on September 8, 2023 for students, faculty members of the Department.
- Department organized an expert talk on "Leveraging LinkedIn: A Roadmap to Career Success" by Ms. Priyanka Kaushik, Academician and Researcher on September 8, 2023 for students, faculty members of the Department.
- Workshop on House Keeping and Cleaning was Conducted by ECOLAB Housekeeping Cleaning Agent Company for Hotel Management Students on 27 September 2023.
- AFresher's Party was organized on October 6, 2023 to give a warm welcome to the new comers in a friendly atmosphere and to encourage their creative impulses to boost their confidence.
- A seminar was organized on "Drug: Use & Misuse" on Nov 29, 2023 with the objective of raising awareness among students and faculty about the negative consequences associated with drug consumption. S. Daman Bir Singh, Assistant Commissioner of Police Jalandhar (North), Punjab was resource person for the event.
- The Department organized a seminar on "Traffic Rules & Awareness" in collaboration with Kapurthala District Traffic Police on Dec 1, 2023. ASI S. Gurbachan Singh delivered a talk on traffic signals, traffic rules and current laws and facts of road accidents.
- Mr. Vipin Kandwal, Centre Director, Time, Triumphant Institute of Management Education Pvt. Ltd, Jalandhar delivered a talk on GMAT and CAT to our students, faculty members of Management and other departments of University on October 14, 2022.
- Students of BBA (Batch 2021-24) of the Department successfully completed the NCC CATC Camp at NIT, Jalandhar on October 6-13, 2022.
- The Department has constituted seven students' clubs viz. Photography Club, Nature and Environment Conservation Club, Literary Club, Creative Arts Club, Recreation and Sports Club, Performing Arts Club and Bird Watching Club for wholistic development of the students. Faculty members of the Department coordinate functioning of these clubs. Students participate in various activities of the club with great enthusiasm and zeal.

Department Laboratories



Computer Lab of Department



Food Production Lab



Front Office Lab



Restaurant Lab

Glimpses of Events Organised and students activities of Department



Seminar on Use & Misuse of Drugs



Seminar on Traffic Rules



Expert Talk on Retail Marketing



Expert Talk on Leveraging LinkedIn



Expert Talk on the Topic of RTI in January 2023



Students of BHMCT Participated in Food Craft Mela Punjab



Expert Talk on Preparation for Competitive Exams



Workshop on Housekeeping and Cleaning



Students' participation in Everest Better Kitchen Culinary Challenge Season 4 organized at CGC Landran on 30th November 2022



Students' participation at Food & Nutrition Show held on March 26, 2023 at Pushpa Gujral Science City Kapurthala



Farewell Party Organized by the Department



Freshers' Party Organized by the Department



आईकेजी-पीटीयू के मैनेजमेंट एंड हॉस्पिटैलिटी विभाग की रही शत-प्रतिशत प्लेसमेंट

संवाद न्यूज एजेंसी

कपूरथला। आईके गुजरात पंजाब टेक्निकल यूनिवर्सिटी (आईकेजी-पीटीयू) मुख्य कैंपस के मैनेजमेंट एंड हॉस्पिटैलिटी डिपार्टमेंट की साल 2022-23 की कैंपस प्लेसमेंट एवं स्टूडेंट्स ट्रेनिंग शत-प्रतिशत रही है।

मैनेजमेंट एंड हॉस्पिटैलिटी विभाग के विद्यार्थियों को पीएनबी मेटलाइफ एवं होटल ट्राइडेंट जयपुर की ओर से बेहतर पैकेज पर भर्ती किया गया है। विभाग के विद्यार्थियों का 4 और 5 सितारा होटलों में छह महीने के

औद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण के लिए भी सौ फ्रीसदी प्लेसमेंट हुआ है, ये विद्यार्थी वीएचएमसीटी के हैं।

एमबीए के छात्रों का चयन बीसीसीएल झारखंड, वेरका मिल्क प्लांट जालंधर, टीमलीज सर्विसेज लिमिटेड नई दिल्ली, इंकनट डिजिटल हैदराबाद, सालिटेयर इंफोसिस मोहाली, एचएएल आदि जैसी प्रतिष्ठित कंपनियों में औद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण के लिए हुआ है। यह जानकारी डिपार्टमेंट की हेड प्रोफेसर डॉ. हरमोन सोच की तरफ से जारी की गई है। इससे पहले इस विभाग के छात्रों को इंडोनेशिया में

अल्पकालिक कार्यक्रमों के लिए चुना जा चुका है और वे यूरोप तथा कनाडा में भी आगे की पढ़ाई कर रहे हैं।

इन पीएचडी स्टूडेंट्स के संदर्भ में यूनिवर्सिटी को 4 करोड़ रुपये की सहायता भी विभिन्न रेगुलरिटीज से मिली है। उन्होंने बताया कि वर्तमान में विभाग की कुछ शेष सीटों पर दाखिले चल रहे हैं, जिनमें वीबीए, वीएचएमसीटी और एमबीए शामिल हैं। किसी भी प्रवेश या विभाग संबंधी पूछताछ के लिए डॉ. मंदीप कौर से 94780 98056 पर संपर्क किया जा सकता है।

Contact for Admission

Dr. Harmeem Soch
Professor and Head
Mobile No: - 94780-98051
Email ID: - harmeensoch@ptu.ac.in
Website: - <https://ptu.ac.in/management/about/>

IKGPTU CAMPUS, AMRITSAR



(Prof.) Dr. Ashish Arora
Director-IKGPTU Amritsar Campus
Email: dr.ashish10@hotmail.com
Mobile: +91-946-588-4849

Brief about Campus

The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (IKGPTU) Amritsar Campus is a premier campus for technical education located in the vibrant city of Amritsar, Punjab, India. Established in 2014, IKGPTU Amritsar Campus stands as a beacon of excellence, dedicated to delivering top-tier technical education to a diverse array of students and communities. With state-of-the-art infrastructure, modern facilities, and a dynamic learning environment, IKGPTU Amritsar Campus nurtures innovation, research, and entrepreneurship among its students. Driven by a team of dedicated faculty members who are experts in their respective fields, the campus emphasizes holistic development, critical thinking, and problem-solving skills, preparing students to become future leaders and innovators in their chosen domains.

SALIENT FEATURES

- Government Campus imparting Courses in Engineering and Computer Applications in Amritsar District.
- Ultra-Modern Building with state-of-the-art infrastructure.
- Tuition fee waiver scheme for meritorious students as per university rules.
- Post Matric Scholarships for SC/ST students as per Punjab Government rules.
- Student Centric Enthusiastic Environment.
- Well Qualified and Experienced Staff.
- A student friendly campus with discipline and safety.
- Placements in various leading Multi-National Companies.
- Well Equipped Laboratories and Air-Conditioned Classrooms.

PROGRAMME(S) OFFERED

Programme	Intake	Duration
B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) *	60	04 years
B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) *	30	04 years
Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) *	60	03 years

**Lateral Entry to B.Tech. & BCA courses shall be allowed as per Punjab Govt./IKGPTU norms.*

CAMPUS FACULTY AND STAFF MEMBERS



Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Faculty			
Dr. Ashish Arora	Professor & Director	22 Years	Continuum Mechanics, Seismology, History of Indian Mathematics
Dr. Amit Sarin	Professor	22 Years	Renewable Energy and Materials Science
Dr. SBS Kalsi	Assistant Professor	23 Years	Surface Engineering and Cold Spray Coating
Dr. Vikramjeet Singh	Assistant Professor	18 Years	Optimization Techniques and Inventory Models, Differential Equation
Dr. Prabhkiran Kaur	Assistant Professor	15 Years (Teaching) 6 Years (Industry)	Materials and Metallurgy, Tribology and Adhesive wear
Dr. Vipul Sharma	Assistant Professor	13 Years	Artificial Intelligence, Medical Image Processing, Software Engineering
Dr. Shashi Bahl	Assistant Professor	20 Years (Teaching) 01 Year (Industry)	CAD/CAM & Robotics
Deputy Registrar			
Sh. Saurabh Sharma	Deputy Registrar	14.6 years	Human Resource Management

RESEARCH AREAS

- Renewable Energy and Materials Science
- Cold Spray Coating
- Artificial Intelligence
- History of Indian Mathematics
- Materials and Metallurgy
- Differential Equation
- Optimization Techniques and Inventory Models
- Wireless Sensor Networks
- Surface Engineering
- Software Engineering
- Tribology and Adhesive wear
- Continuum Mechanics, Seismology
- Metal Matrix Composites
- Thin Film Solar Cells

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentations in National Conferences - 14
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences - 84
- Books/Book Chapters Published - 26
- Projects Undertaken by Faculty - 07

- Research Scholars Guiding (PhD) - 10
- Research Publications in International Journals - 176
- Research Scholars Guided (PG) - 23
- Research Publications in National Journals - 05
- Patents - 02
- Research Scholars Guided (PhD) - 10

PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN BY FACULTY

Project Title / Details	Sanctioned Amount	Funding Agency	Principal / Co-Principal Investigator
Physico chemical characterization of methyl oleate methyl palmitate blend as a model system for jatropha palm bio diesel	27 Lakhs	Science and Engineering Research Board, New Delhi	Dr. Amit Sarin
'Wave propagation in Porous Media', Department of Science and Technology (DST), No. SR/SM/MS:469/07, (Completed).	02 Lakh	DST	Dr. Ashish Arora
'Waves in composite solid matrix saturated by multiple fluids', CSIR, No. 25(0243)/15/EMR-II, (On going)	20 Lakh	CSIR	Dr. Ashish Arora
Mathematical and Philosophical Foundations of Ancient Indian Yantras', ICPR No. 4-16/2018-2019/P&R/ICPR	02 Lakh	ICPR	Dr. Ashish Arora

PATENTS PUBLISHED

Title of Invention	Patent Number/ Application Number	Name of Inventor
Compact Server with IoT	The Patent Application No. 374761-001, Dated: 28/11/2022	Dr. Vikramjeet Singh
Artificial Intelligence enabled accident notifying device for vehicles	The Patent Design No. 361768-001, Dated: 01/04/2022	Dr. Vipul Sharma

SOME MAJOR PLACEMENTS

Student Name	Company
Mr. Gaurav Dadwal	BYJU'S
Mr. Reshav Thakur	BYJU'S
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Saha	Cognizant
Mr. Anuj	Indian Post
Mr. Gaurav Davesar	Parishram Resources Pvt. Ltd.
Ms. Gurjeet Kaur	Alliance Ecommerce
Mr. Shivani Sharma	Covalience India Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Simranjeet Singh	Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.
Mr. Ankit Srivastav	Headspin Technologies Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Sukhdev Singh	HDB Financial Services Limited
Mr. Aashish Kumar	8848 Digital LLP
Mr. Parminder Singh	MYND Integrated Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Abhishek Kumar	Cognizant
Mr. Ritik Jamre	Cognizant
Mr. Mahendra Yadav	Cognizant
Mr. Anand Chaurasiya	Cognizant
Mr. Saurav Kumar Mishra	Cognizant
Mr. Gubbala Divya Ravi Raj	Cognizant
Mr. Akash Kumar Singh	Cognizant
Mr. Nilesh Kumar	Smart Data
Mr. Abhishek	Smart Data

Student Name	Company
Mr. Giridhari Kumar Jha	Smart Data
Mr. Anuraag Kumar Mishra	Hoping Minds
Mr. Shivam Srivastava	Solitaire Infosys
Ms. Manpreet Kaur	Solitaire Infosys
Mr. Ankush Joshi	Solitaire Infosys
Ms. Varsha Priya	Hike Education
Ms. Gurpreet Kaur	Hike Education
Mr. Paraspreet Singh	Emicon
Mr. Husanpreet Singh	Emicon
Mr. Sahib Singh	Emicon
Ms. Akanchha Srivastav	Schneider Electric
Mr. Ashmit Singh	Oriental Carbon and Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.
Mr. Sukunj Dev Arya	Larsen and Turbo
Mr. Kiran Kumar	Intellipaath

DEPARTMENT LABORATORIES



Computer Applications Laboratory



Communication Skills Laboratory



Mechanical Workshop



Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Laboratory



Theory of Machine Laboratory



Mechanical Measurement and Metrology Laboratory



Engineering Physics Laboratory



Engineering Chemistry Laboratory

EVENTS ORGANISED

The IKGPTU Amritsar Campus hosted a Prize Distribution Ceremony to acknowledge and celebrate student achievements in both technical and cultural events. Dr. SK Mishra, the esteemed chief guest, highlighted the significance of extracurricular activities during the event.



University Stall at PITEX International Trade Expo: Our stall hummed with excitement as visitors delved into our Incubation Center, witnessing the metamorphosis of ideas into impactful realities. IKGPTU Vice Chancellor Dr. Mittal praised the university's efforts at PITEX 2023, where thousands of visitors engaged with the university's stall.



Seminar on "Future Career Prospects in Technical Education": IKGPTU Amritsar Campus organized a seminar for Principals of Government Senior Secondary Schools to explore the potential of technical education in shaping the future careers of students.



Children Science Congress: The campus successfully organized the "Children Science Congress" to promote scientific curiosity and innovation among senior secondary students, attracting over 250 participants from 40 schools.



A tree plantation drive was organized at the IKGPTU Amritsar campus. This initiative aimed to promote environmental sustainability and raise awareness about the importance of trees in mitigating climate change and preserving biodiversity.



Workshop on Life Enrichment Skills: A workshop on life enrichment skills, featuring speakers from Hare Krishna Movement Punjab, focused on spirituality and various life skills for students.



Freshers' Party - 'Bienvenue 3.0': A freshers' party was organized to welcome new students to campus



Seminar on Intellectual Property Rights for Start-ups: The campus organized a seminar on Intellectual Property Rights, featuring Dr. Shweta Sen and entrepreneur CA S. Jaideep Singh, encouraging students to pursue entrepreneurial endeavours.



IKGPTU Amritsar Campus celebrated International Yoga Day with great enthusiasm and participation. The event was aligned with this year's Yoga Day theme, 'Yoga for Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam,' effectively encapsulating our collective aspiration for 'One Earth, One Family, and One Future.' The occasion saw the active involvement of students from IKGPTU Amritsar Campus creating a sense of unity and shared purpose.



Dr. Chander Parkash, NSS Program Coordinator interacting with NSS Volunteers regarding various activities of NSS



Happiness program was organized, which aimed to promote physical and mental well-being among the participants



A tribute was paid to our heroes on the occasion of "Black Day" in remembrance of Pulwama Attack.



Mr. Yash Pradhan, a student of B.Tech CSE selected for Pre Republic Day Camp in Phagwara.



Veer Baal Diwas event was held to pay tribute to Char Sahibzaade ji



Industrial Visit of Computer Science & Engineering students to Impinge Solutions Mohali



World Wetlands Day was celebrated at IKGPTU Amritsar Campus



An interaction session held between the NSS volunteers and Dr. Chander Prakash, NSS Program Coordinator



Students performing Bhangra at Inter Zonal Youth Festival – North Zone



Students performing Giddha at Inter Zonal Youth Festival – North Zone



Sports Athletics Team of IKGPTU Amritsar Campus participated at Athletics Meet Organised at I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Kapurthala



Celebration of Traditional Punjabi Festival Lohri to Mark the end of Winter and the beginning of Harvest Season

IKGPTU Amritsar Campus Students won Prizes at One Day Cultural Fest - Aaghaz organized by IKGPTU Kapurthala on 3rd May 2023. Students from the campus won prizes at the One Day Cultural Fest - Aaghaz, including poetry recitation, solo singing, and solo dance.



Medals won at the Youth Festival North Zone Held at the Amritsar Group of Colleges from 6 October 2022 to 8 October 2022

Type of Event	Name of Participant	Medal
Quiz	Saurav Kumar Mishra (B.Tech. CSE) Aditya Gupta (B.Tech. CSE) Prakash Thakur (B.Tech. CSE)	Gold Medal
Collage Making	Arshpreet Kaur (B.Tech. CSE)	Silver Medal
On the spot painting	Manpreet Kaur (B.Tech. CSE)	Silver Medal
Vaar Singing	Harsimran Kaur (B.Tech. CSE) Manpreet Kaur (B.Tech. CSE)	Gold Medal
Folk song	Harsimran Kaur (B.Tech. CSE)	Bronze Medal

Medals won at the Inter Zonal Youth Festival Held at IKGPTU Kapurthala from 30 November 2022 to 2 December 2022

Type of Event	Name of Participant	Medal
Quiz	Saurav Kumar Mishra (B.Tech. CSE) Aditya Gupta (B.Tech. CSE) Prakash Thakur (B.Tech. CSE)	Bronze Medal
Collage Making	Arshpreet Kaur (B.Tech. CSE)	Gold Medal
Vaar Singing	Harsimran Kaur (B.Tech. CSE) Manpreet Kaur (B.Tech. CSE)	Bronze Medal
Folk song	Harsimran Kaur (B.Tech. CSE)	Bronze Medal

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS

Yash Pradhan student selected for Tech-Policy Boot Camp at ISB Mohali

Yash Pradhan, a B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering student, was selected for the prestigious Tech-Policy Boot Camp at ISB Mohali.

Manveen Kaur student selected to visit IIT Bombay under Yuva Sangam Program

Manveen Kaur, a B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering student, from IKGPTU Amritsar Campus, was selected to visit IIT Bombay under the Yuva Sangam program by the Government of India

Kiran Kumar, B.Tech. CSE student, Showcases Ground-breaking Concept at G20 Summit, held at Khalsa College Amritsar

Kiran Kumar, a B.Tech. CSE student, presented his innovative startup "Rewheel" at the G20 Summit held at Khalsa College Amritsar.

Student of B.Tech. CSE got admission to M.Tech. Programme in Artificial Intelligence at Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Patna

Student of B.Tech. CSE Bharat Singh Chauhan got admission to M.Tech. Programme in Artificial Intelligence at Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Patna. Pursuing a master's degree in such a prestigious institution is a significant achievement.

Rahul Kumar, student of B.Tech. Computer Science cleared the GATE (Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering) Examination with Gate Score - 578 and All India Rank 1694

Rahul Kumar, a B.Tech. Computer Science student, successfully passed the Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering (GATE) with a Gate Score of 578, securing an All-India Rank of 1694. Rahul Kumar is presently pursuing an M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering at IIT Kanpur.

Pre RD-Camp Selection

One of Student of NSS Unit Ishrat from BCA batch 2021 was selected in prestigious National Pre RD-Camp.

Adventure Camp Selection

Two Student of NSS unit Danish and Rohit were selected for National Adventure camp in Hapkoti Trek, Himanchal Pradesh. Student learned about national Integrity and Unity by completing camp among volunteers from various units of India.

CONTACT US :

Director, IKGPTU Amritsar Campus Dr. Ashish Arora (+91-94780-98067)	Deputy Registrar, IKGPTU Amritsar Campus Mr. Saurabh Sharma (+91-94780-98037)
Admission Coordinators Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE) Dr. Vipul Sharma (+91-81460-00911) Department of Mechanical Engineering (ME) Dr. Parbhikiran Kaur (+91-95923-06235) Department of Computer Applications (BCA) Dr. Vikramjeet Singh (+91-99886-00780)	Address: IKGPTU Amritsar Campus, Inside Government Polytechnic College, Polytechnic Road, P.O. Chheharta, Amritsar, Punjab – 143105 General Enquiry and Admission Helpline ☎ +91-183-2450034 ✉ campus.amritsar@ptu.ac.in https://amritsar.ptu.ac.in/

IKGPTU BATALA CAMPUS



(Prof.) Dr. Ashish Arora
Director, IKGPTU Batala Campus
Email: dr.ashish10@hotmail.com
Mobile: +91-946-588-4849

Brief about Campus

The IKGPTU Batala Campus offers a unique opportunity to minority, lower-income, and border area students, enabling them to access quality education that they might otherwise find financially out of reach. Situated close to border regions, it eliminates the need for lengthy commutes, making technical education more accessible to students in these areas. The institution endeavors to equip students with the knowledge and skills required to thrive in a modern society, providing insights into technological advancements in both technology and management fields, thus preparing them for success in professional settings.

As part of its overarching mission, the University is committed to extending quality education to rural areas and marginalized communities. Featuring cutting-edge infrastructure, contemporary amenities, and a dynamic learning atmosphere, IKGPTU Batala Campus fosters innovation, research, and entrepreneurial spirit among its students. Facilitated by a dedicated team of faculty members who are experts in their fields, the campus prioritizes holistic development, critical thinking, and problem-solving abilities, molding students into future leaders and innovators in their respective fields.

SALIENT FEATURES

- Ultra-Modern Building with state-of-the-art infrastructure.
- Post Matric Scholarships for SC/ST students as per Punjab Government rules.
- Student Centric Enthusiastic Environment.
- Well Qualified and Experienced Staff.
- Faculty with Ph.D. qualifications
- Affordable fee structure
- A student friendly campus with discipline and safety.
- Placements in various leading Multi-National Companies.
- Sports facilities and well-equipped labs.

PROGRAMME(S) OFFERED

Programme	Intake	Duration
Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	60	03 years
Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)	60	03 years

CONTACT US:

Director, IKGPTU Batala Campus Dr. Ashish Arora (+91-94780-98067)	Campus Coordinator, IKGPTU Batala Campus Dr. Rajeev Bedi (+91-76961-68094)
Admission Helpdesk: Sh. Tarsem Sharma (+91-99144-69115)	Address: IKGPTU Batala Campus, Kahnuwan Road, Batala, District: Gurdaspur, 143505 https://ptu.ac.in/batala-campus/

IKGPTU CAMPUS, HOSHIARPUR



Prof. (Dr.) Yadwinder Singh Brar
Director
IKGPTU Hoshiarpur Campus
Email: ysbrar@ptu.ac.in
Mobile: +91-947-809-8013

Brief about Campus

IKGPTU, Hoshiarpur Campus formerly known as "Punjab Institute of Technology, Hoshiarpur" was established in the year 2013 under the aegis of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala. A land of 22.7 acre was allocated on lease for the establishment of this Institute in the premises of Pt. J.R.Govt. Polytechnic College, Hoshiarpur. This institute is planned with the vision to spread quality education in the region which is vastly covered by the Kandi area. This campus is committed to the cause of excellence in higher education in the field of Engineering, Technology and Management. The IKGPTU, Hoshiarpur Campus will provide the opportunity to minorities and lower income students who otherwise has the talent but could not afford the expensive education. It will make them familiar with the needs of the modern society and teach them the technical advancements in the field of Engineering and Technology, to make them succeed in the professional environment.

The institute is located in the heart of the city making it easily accessible to students. It is an academic autonomous institute. It has well equipped library and labs. It has experienced PhD faculty members. There is no fee from eligible SC students under Post Matric Scholarship Scheme. Scholarships for minority students are also available. There is Chief Minister Scholarship Scheme for meritorious students. Separate Hostel for boys and girls are available.

PROGRAMME(S) OFFERED (as per 2024-25)

Programme	Intake	Duration
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	60*	4 Years
B.Tech Mechanical Engineering	30*	4 Years
B.Tech. Civil Engg.	30*	4 Years
Bachelor of Computer Applications	120	3 Years

**Lateral Entry to B.Tech courses shall be allowed as per Punjab Govt./IKGPTU Norms*

CAMPUS FACULTY, OFFICERS AND STAFF MEMBERS

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Faculty			
Dr. Yadwinder Singh Brar	Professor&Director		
Dr. Sunil K Mahla	Asstt. Professor	20 Years	Thermal Engg, IC Engines & Biofuels
Dr. Amit Handa	Asstt. Professor*	18 Years	Machine Design
Dr. Brijesh Bakariya	Asstt. Professor	13 Years	Data Mining, Machine Learning, Image Processing
Dr. Kulwinder Singh Parmar	Asstt. Professor	16 Years	Time Series, Mathematical Modelling, Soft Computing, Artificial Neural Networks, Wavelets, Statistics
Dr. Sonu Bala Garg	Asstt. Professor	21 Years	Control Systems & Data Mining
Dr. Brijesh Bakariya	Asstt. Professor	13 Years	Data Mining, Machine Learning, Image Processing
Dr Rinku Walia	Assistant Professor	12 Years	Environment Engg
Deputy Registrar			
Sh. Gaganjot Singh	Deputy Registrar		

RESEARCH AREAS

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thermal Engg. • Welding Technology • Design Engineering • Biofuels • Industrial Engg. • Materials Engg. • CAD/CAM • Machine Learning | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Processing • Neural Networking • Fuzzy Mathematics • Time Series • Optimization Techniques • Network Security • Data Mining • Applied Mathematics | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wavelet Analysis • Mathematical Modelling • Networking Control System • Applied Statistics • Soft Computing • Water & Waste Water |
|---|--|--|

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paper Presentations in National Conferences • Paper Presentations in International Conferences • Books/Book Chapters Published • Projects Undertaken by Faculty • Research Scholars Guiding (PhD) • Research Publications in National Journals • Research Publications in International Journals • Patents • Paper Presentations in National Conferences • Paper Presentations in International Conferences • Books/Book Chapters Published • Research Scholars Guiding (PhD) • Research Publications in National Journals • Research Publications in International Journals • Paper Presentations in National Conferences • Paper Presentations in International Conferences • Books/Book Chapters Published • Projects Undertaken by Faculty • Research Scholars Guiding (PhD) • Research Publications in International Journals | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 03 03 30 02 05 24 110 03 14 15 10 05 04 37 05 20 03 02 02 11 |
|---|---|---|

PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN BY FACULTY

Project Title / Details	Sanctioned Amount	Funding Agency	Principal / Co-Principal Investigator
Studies on Combustion, Performance and emission characteristics of diesel engine fueled with Biodiesel and Biogas	19,20,000	Science and Engineering Research Board, New Delhi	Principal Investigator
Reforming of Biogas for Hydrogen Production & its utilization in CI Engine under dual fuel mode	38,95,000	MNRE	Co-Principal Investigator
Mathematical Modeling of the atmospheric air pollution over severely polluted coal mines region in India using time series, wavelet analysis, and soft computing techniques	6.60 Lacs	Science and Engineering Research Board (SERB), Ministry of Science and Technology, Govt of India, New Delhi.	Dr. Kulwinder Singh
Rain water harvesting induced artificial recharge in Chandigarh	1,20,000	DST Chandigarh	Principal Investigator
Bench Scale model of artificial recharge structure	50,000	Institute of Engineers	Principal Investigator

DEPARTMENT LABORATORIES



Networking Lab



Programming Lab



Auto CAD Lab



Computing Lab



Strength of Materials Lab



CAD/CAM Lab



Structural Analysis Lab



Transportation Lab



Civil Lab



Fluid Mechanics Lab



Computer Aided Manufacturing Lab



Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Lab



Applied Thermodynamics Lab



Mechanical Lab



Mechanical Lab



Civil Lab

EVENTS ORGANISED

TECH FEST 21 APRIL 2023



I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

HOSHIARPUR CAMPUS

techfest 2023



Bhangra / Gidda
Western Dance
Ramp Walk/
Modeling



Computer Gaming
Coding
Quizpedia



Mehandi
Dastar Bandi
Rangoli
Face Painting

28 April 2023
FRIDAY

FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT
9465884875, 9465884827

VENUE
IKG PTU HOSHIARPUR CAMPUS
JALANDHAR ROAD, HOSHIARPUR



ORIENTATION PROGRAM AUGUST 2023





I.K.G. PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Sponsored

JOINT CAMPUS PLACEMENT DRIVE

VENUE : IKGPTU CAMPUS HOSHIARPUR

DATE : 4th Oct., 2023

Companies

1) Hoping Minds (A Venture Katina Skills Pvt. Ltd.)

Positions :- Software Developer, Business Analyst, System Engineer

More details on University Web Site : <https://ptu.ac.in/placements/placement-drives/>



SUKHMANI SAHIB PATH 26 OCT 2023



BLOOD DONATION CAMP 7 NOVEMBER 2023



ਸਹਾਇਕ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ ਯੁਵਕ ਸੇਵਾਵਾਂ ਹੁਸ਼ਿਆਰਪੁਰ
ਜ਼ਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਪੱਧਰੀ ਖੂਨਦਾਨ ਕੈਂਪ ਅਤੇ
ਚੈੱਡ ਰੀਬਨ ਕਲੱਬਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੁਕਾਬਲੇ

7 ਨਵੰਬਰ 2023

ਵੱਲੋਂ: ਆਈ.ਕੇ. ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ
ਹੁਸ਼ਿਆਰਪੁਰ ਕੈਂਪਸ



KITE FLYING 12 JANUARY 2024



Project on water fountain constructed by civil engineering students and sponsored by IKGPTU Kapurthala



EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES





CONTACT US:

Director, IKGPTU Hoshiarpur Campus
Prof. (Dr.) Y S Brar (+91-94780-98013)

Deputy Registrar, IKGPTU Hoshiarpur Campus
Mr. Gaganjot Singh (+91-9478098031)

Admission Coordinators

Department of Mechanical Engineering (ME)
Dr. Sunil K Mahla (+91-978-002-0600)

Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE/BCA)
Dr. Brijesh Bakariya (+91-946-588-4876)

Department of Civil Engineering (CE)
Dr. Rinku Walia (+91-991-486-8125)

Address:

IKGPTU Hoshiarpur Campus,
Inside Pt. J.R Govt. Polytechnic College, Jalandhar
Road, Hoshiarpur – 146001, Punjab

General Enquiry and Admission Helpline

☎ +91-188-225-2044
✉ pithoshiarpur@rediff.com
🌐 <http://hoshiarpur.ptu.ac.in>

IKGPTU CAMPUS, MOHALI - I



Prof. (Dr.) Monika Sachdeva
Director, IKGPTU Mohali Campus-I
Email: monika@ptu.ac.in
Mobile: +91-946-588-4822

Brief about Campus

The IKGPTU Mohali Campus I is a constituent campus of IK Gujral Punjab Technical University. It has been started with an aim to develop state-of-art infrastructure to facilitate academic and industries to work asateamon. Real life problems and generate innovative technologies to serve people of Punjab, India and world at large. This institute is the only Govt. Engineering Institute in Mohali.

SALIENT FEATURES

- Ph.D. Faculty
- Real life problems and generate innovative technologies to serve people of Punjab, India and world at large. This institute is the only Govt. Engineering Institute in Mohali.
- Scholarship for Meritorious Students as per University Norms
- Post Metric Scholarships for SC/ST Students as per Punjab Govt. Rules
- Fee-waiver Scheme for Economical Weaker Section (EWS)
- ICT enabled Air-Conditioned Class Rooms
- Fully Wi-Fi Campus
- Free Access to E-books & Reputed Journals
- Hi-Tech Conference Room and Seminar Halls
- Indoor & Outdoor Sports Activities
- Transportation Facility
- Secured Hostel Facility for Boys & Girls
- 7 Km from ISBT Sector-43, Chandigarh
- 2 Km from Mohali Bus Stand

PROGRAMME(S) OFFERED (as per 2022-23)

Programme	Intake	Duration
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	120	4 Years
B.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)	60	4 Year

Bachelor of Computer Applications	30	3 Year
Bachelor of Business Administration	30	3 Year
M.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)	18	2 Year

**Lateral Entry to B.Tech. courses shall be allowed as per Punjab Govt./IKGPTU Norms*

CAMPUS FACULTY, OFFICERS AND STAFF MEMBERS

Name (Faculty)	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Faculty			
Dr. Monika Sachdeva	Professor	24Years	Network security
Dr. Neeraj Mohan	Assistant Professor	20Years	Network Traffic Management, Computer Networks
Dr. Harpreet Kaur	Assistant Professor	08Years	Wavelet Based Solutions of Differential Equations
Dr. Tarun Goyal	Assistant Professor	21 Years	Materials and Metallurgy, Surface Engineering
Dr. Deepika Bhalla	Assistant Professor	26 Years	Condition Monitoring of Power Equipment
Name (Officers)	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Geet Mehra	Deputy Registrar	26 Years	Management & Administration
Dr. Vishavdeep	Assistant Registrar	13 Years	Universal Human Values & Administration
STAFF	Non Teaching Designation	Experience	Duties under Administration
Sh. Malkiat Singh	Senior Assistant	22 Years	Academics, NAAC and Youth Activities
Smt. Pardeep Kaur	Senior Assistant	22 Years	HR & Student Placement Cell
Smt. Narinder Kaur	Senior Assistant	22 Years	Academics & Scholarships
Smt Hardeep Kaur	Senior Assistant	22 Years	Store & Purchase, Hostel (Girls)
Sh. Amarjeet Singh	Senior Assistant	23 Year	IT , Store and Meetings
Sh. Davinder Pal Singh	Senior Assistant	21 Years	Examination, Nodel Centre & Sports
Sh. Naresh Pawar	Senior Assistant	23 Years	Accounts, Campus Security
Sh. Gagandeep Singh	Senior Assistant	17 Years	Estate, Horticulture & House-keeping
Sh. Jasbir Singh	Senior Assistant	13 Years	Legal and Hostel (Boys)
Sh. Sukhwinder Singh	Office Assistant	22 Years	To assist in IT, Admissions and Sports related work
Sh. Ramjas Singh	Office Assistant	18 Years	To assist in Campus Store related work & Nodal centre
Sh. Sanjeev Kumar	Office Assistant	13 Years	To assist in Estate, Horticulture and House-keeping work
Sh. Jasvir Singh	Driver	13 Years	Campus Dak related work
Sh. Rampal	Attendant	19 Years	Duty with officers

RESEARCH AREAS

- Network Security
- Digital Image Processing
- Computer Networks

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

• Paper Presentations in National Conferences	-	18
• Paper Presentations in International Conferences	-	46
• Paper Published in National Conferences	-	29
• Paper Published in International Conferences	-	89
• Books/Book Chapters Published	-	37
• Projects Undertaken by Faculty	-	02
• Research Scholars Guiding (PhD)	-	09
• Research Publications in National Journals	-	02
• Research Publications in International Journals	-	156
• Patents	-	02
• Copy Rights	-	03
• Research Scholars Guided (M.Tech. / MBA / M.Sc. / MPhil)	-	83
• Research Scholars Guided (PhD)	-	11
• Research Scholars Guiding (PhD)	-	09

DEPARTMENT LABORATORIES



Computer Programming Lab



English Communication Skills/Language Lab

EVENTS ORGANISED



Volley Ball Tournament



Taekwondo Competition



Badminton Tournaments



Cricket Tournament



Bhangra Classes



Kabaddi



Women's Day Celebrations



Children Day Celebration



Teachers Day Celebration



Placement Drive 21st September 2022



Activities during Induction Program 2022



Placement Drive 21stSeptember 2022

CONTACT US :

Director, IKGPTU Mohali Campus - I
Prof. (Dr.) Monika Sachdeva (+91-94658-84822)

Deputy Registrar, IKGPTU Mohali Campus - I
Dr.Geet (+91-94780-98016)

Admission Coordinators

Department of Computer Science & Engineering (CSE)

Dr. NEERAJ MOHAN, AP (+91-9463383753)
Email-ID: dr.neeraj@ptu.ac.in

Dr. TARUN GOYAL, AP (9465884832)
Email –ID: dr.tarungoyal@ptu.ac.in

Address:

C-102/B, Industrial Area, Phase-VII, SAS Nagar, Mohali

General Enquiry and Admission Helpline

S. Malkiat Singh, +91-9478098089
Mr. Ravinder Shah, +91-9041747753

✉ dr.neeraj@ptu.ac.in
<http://mohali.ptu.ac.in>

IKGPTU CAMPUS, MOHALI - II



Prof. (Dr.) Monika Sachdeva
Director,
IKGPTU Mohali Campus - II
Email: monika@ptu.ac.in
Mobile:+ 91 94658 84822

Brief about Campus

IKGPTU Mohali Campus-II has started functioning in 2014 as a 'School of Built Environment to provide quality education to the students both at undergraduate and postgraduate level to cater to the needs of Building industry. The target does not end at just producing Architects/Engineers/Professionals with B. Arch., B. Tech or Master's program but also to encourage skill development programs with the certificate courses. This campus also encourages research in various disciplines. The programs to be started in the institute would be in conformity with the present and futuristic needs of the industry. At present institute offers B, Arch, M.Arch. in Architecture Education and Research, M.Planning, B.Tech Civil Engineering.

SALIENT FEATURES

- Premier State Govt. institute established in this region offering courses in Architecture & Planning.
- Located at Kharar-Banur National Highway, Sector- 115, Mohali, with close proximity to Chandigarh.
- Experienced faculty with varied specialization in different fields of built environment.
- Reputed Guest Faculty from the profession.
- Industry –Academic Synergy and Training imparted in reputed Govt. and Private Organisations.
- Excellent lab facilities, Modern infrastructure, Studios and Classrooms.
- Well equipped Library and Resource Centre.
- Separate hostel facility for boys and girls.
- Scholarships including all Govt. Scholarships from Govt. of Punjab and meritorious students' scholarship for IKGPTU.

PROGRAMME(S) OFFERED (as per 2024-25)

Name of Department	Programs Offered	Intake
Architecture & Planning	B. Architecture	20
	B. Voc. (Interior Design)	30
	M. Planning	18
Civil Engineering	B. Tech (Civil Engineering)	60
Computer Applications	B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia)	30
Management	Bachelors of Business Administration	30

CAMPUS FACULTY, OFFICERS, AND STAFF MEMBERS

Name	Designation	Experience	Specialization
Dr. Monika Sachdeva	Director	25 Years	Computer Science Engineering
Dr. Neelkanth Grover	Professor	25 Years	Fluid and Thermal Engineering
Dr. Mukta Sharma	Associate Professor	16 Years	Engineering, Geology and GIS, Natural Disasters, Disaster Management, Remote Sensing and GIS
Dr. Neeru Singla	Assistant Professor	15 Years	Structures
Dr. Gurkirpal Singh	Assistant Professor	25 Years	Architectural Design, Urban Planning and Structure Design
Dr. Fuzail Jawaid	Assistant Professor	6 years	Urban Planning, Smart cities, Sustainable Architecture
Dr. Jyoti Singh	Assistant Professor	13 Years	Architectural Education and Research, Energy Efficiency in Buildings, Sustainability in Built Environment, Green Architecture, Net Zero Buildings.
Ar. Damandeep Kaur	Assistant Professor	12 Years	Construction Management, Vernacular and low-cost Architecture
Sh. Tarun Kanodia	Assistant Registrar	13 years	Software Engineering



RESEARCH AREAS

- Architecture Education and Contemporary Practices
- Construction & Project Management,
- Urban Planning
- Environment, Groundwater, Natural Disasters, Remote Sensing and GIS
- Sustainability & NetZero, Low Carbon Buildings
- Sustainable Architecture
- Structures
- Modelling and simulation

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS / PATENTS / PROJECTS / RESEARCH GUIDANCE

- Paper Presentations in National Conferences - 24
- Paper Presentations in International Conferences - 13
- Projects Undertaken by Faculty (DST) - 01
- Research Scholars Guiding (PhD) - 06
- Research Publications in National Journals - 28
- Research Publications in International Journals - 32
- Patents - 02
- Research Scholars Guided (PhD) - 07
- Research Scholars Guided (PG) - 25

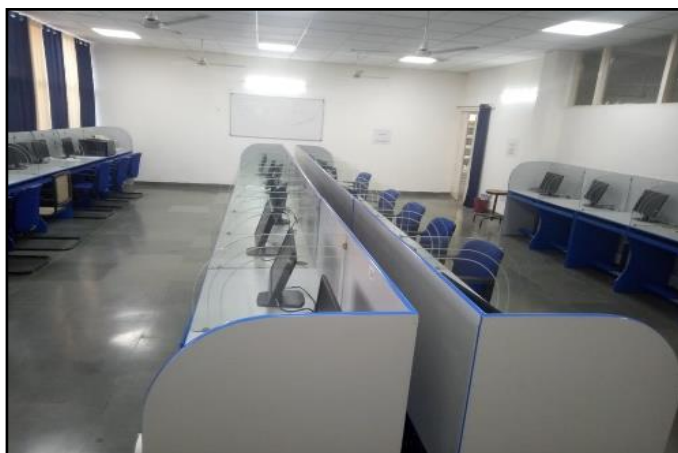
STUDENT PLACEMENTS INFORMATION

Four batches have graduated and many are placed with the reputed architects of the Northern Region. Some students have opted for their own professional practice and some have opted for higher education. Post graduate students from both Architecture Education and Planning are placed in Teaching, Professional Practice and Govt. Jobs.

AWARDS / ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

Student Name	Award / Achievement	Event	Month-Year
Angad Chaitanya Saumya	Participated	Switch Competition- Ladakh School Design	December, 2023
Harpreet Nayyar Gurleen Lidhar	Participated	Switch Competition- Ladakh School Design	December, 2022
Deepanshu Ritik Vidhi	Participated	Switch Competition- Ladakh School Design	December, 2023
Kanupriya	1st Prize	SAAKAR Competition - Mural Design	March, 2021
Jaskirat/Himalaya	11nd Prize	SAAKAR Competition - Mural Design	March, 2021
Shruti Verma	Participated	SAAKAR Competition - Mural Design	March, 2021
Kashish	1st Prize	Poster Making	Youth Fest 2022
Saumya	3rd Prize	On the spot photography	Inter Zonal Youth Fest 2022
Brahamjot	2nd Prize	Weight Lifting	Inter Zonal Youth Fest 2022

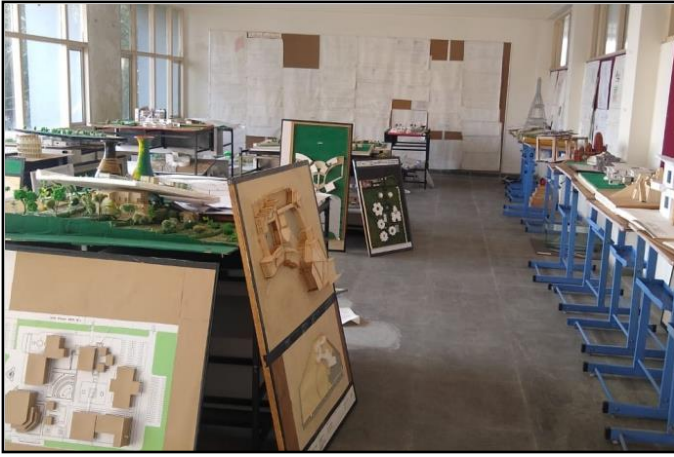
DEPARTMENT LABORATORIES



Computer Lab



Studio



Resource Center



Art & Design Lab

EVENTS ORGANISED / STUDENT ACTIVITIES



Dr. Jit Kumar Gupta sir lecture on green and sustainable architecture



Attended a Panel Discussion on Ar. U.E. Chowdhary



Annual Sports Meet



Annual Function (Kakhkashan)



Live Sketching



Students of Architecture Presenting at NASA at Bangalore May 2022



Bamboo Workshop



Expert Talk by Dr. Prabhjot Kaur on Feb 28, 2023



Students in Bamboo Workshop



Students in Clay Workshop

Three Days Workshop on 'Design Thinking for Social Impact' for B.Arch and Master's students from 20th to 22nd March 2023 coordinated by Dr. Fuzail Jawaid and Dr. Jyoti Singh in association with Titan Group.





Renowned Architect –Planner Ar. Jit Gupta Presenting his book during his visit at MC-II for Expert Talk 11th April 2023



Inter College Cricket Tournament held at CTI EMT Shahpur Jalandhar, Date : 21st February 2023



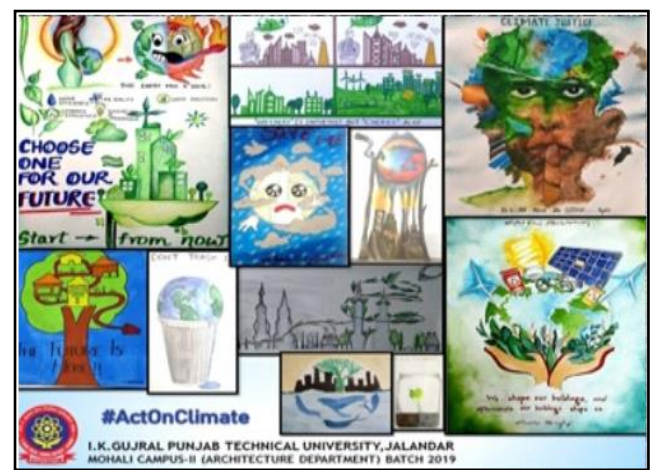
IKGPTU Zonal Youth Fest South Zone in Chandigarh Group of Colleges, Landran, Kashish (1st year) 1st position in Poster Making



Inter Zonal Youth Fest 2022 in Kapurthala Punjab held on 30th November, 2022 Mannat (2nd year) got 1st position in creative writing



Saumya (3rd year) got 2nd position in On the Spot Photograph



Student Published work in WGBC Journal

CONTACT US:

Director, IKGPTU Mohali Campus-II

Prof. (Dr.) Monika Sachdeva

Email: monika@ptu.ac.in

Mobile:+ 91 94658 84822

Admission Coordinators

Dr. Mukta Sharma (+91-94780-98123)

Address:

Sector-115, Kharar (Mohali), Adjoining Govt. Polytechnic College Khunimajra

General Enquiry and Admission Helpline

Architecture and Planning

Ar. Damandeep Kaur: 9815479817

Civil Engineering

Dr. Neeru Singla: 07837052500

BBA & Web Designing

Mr. Tarun Kanodia: 7087364656

1. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH. 1ST YEAR (4 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)

1.1 Basis of Admission :

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. **TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/111 dated 23.04.2024**, the admission to 1st year of B.Tech. (4 Years Degree Course) was made, as per eligibility criteria mentioned below, on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination for the Academic Session 2024-25. (Complete Notification is available at University Website www.ptu.ac.in for reference.)

1.2 Eligibility Criteria :

Passing of the 10+2 examination with at least with 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category) with Physics / Mathematics / Chemistry / Computer Science / Electronics / Information Technology / Biology / Information Practices / Biotechnology / technical Vocational subject / Agriculture / Engineering Graphics / Business Studies / Entrepreneurship as per table 8.4 of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2024-2027.

OR

Passed D. Voc. Stream in the same of allied sector.

OR

Passed 3 year Diploma examination from Punjab State Board of Technical Education and Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology Longowal or any such examination from any other recognised state board of Technical Education with at least 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category)

OR

Passed two year certificate course from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology Longowal

**Table 8.4 (a) of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2024-2027
Diploma/Under Graduate Engineering Entry level qualification 10+2 level**

Sr. No.	Major Disciplines	Mandatory courses at 10+2 Level	Other relevant course(s) for this discipline
1	Aeronautical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
2	Agriculture Engineering**	Phy, Chem OR Agriculture stream	Maths / Biology / Biotechnology / Agriculture / Agriculture stream
3	Architecture	As per Norms of Council of Architecture (CoA)	
4	Planning	Maths	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#
5	Biotechnology**	Phy, Chem	Select any one from Bio / Biotechnology / Maths
6	Ceramic Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
7	Civil Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
8	Computer Science and Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
9	Chemical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
10	Dairy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
11	Electrical Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
12	Energy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
13	Electronics Engineering	Phy, Maths	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
14	Mechanical Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
15	Fire and Safety Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA

Sr. No.	Major Disciplines	Mandatory courses at 10+2 Level	Other relevant course(s) for this discipline
16	Food Engineering	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#
17	Leather Technology	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#
18	Marine Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
19	Metallurgy Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
20	Military Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
21	Mining Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
22	Nano Technology	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
23	Nuclear Science and Technology	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
24	Packaging Technology	Nil	Select any courses out of 14#
25	Pharmaceutical Engineering**	Phy, Chem	Select any one from Bio / Biotechnology / Maths
26	Printing Engineering**	Phy, Chem	For remaining single course select any courses out of 14#
27	Textile Engineering	Phy, Chem, Maths	NA
28	Fashion Technology	Nil	Select any courses out of 14#
29	Textile Chemistry	Chem	For remaining two courses select any courses out of 14#

** First one or two Semesters may be so designed that students with Biology/Biotechnology background have adequate courses on Maths and Vice Versa and then the class is at level studying field for the rest of the semesters.

#Physics / Mathematics / Chemistry / Computer Science / Electronics/Information Technology / Biology / Informatics Practices / Biotechnology / Technical Vocational subject / Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics / Business Studies / Entrepreneurship.

1.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

- For merit preparation the marks of all 05 subjects (includes any 3 compulsory subjects as per Punjab Govt. Notification and 2 optional subjects) of 10+2 examination will be captured in the counselling Registration Form from participating candidates. The Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared based on percentage of aggregate marks of 10+2 examination.
- In case of candidate participating on the basis of Diploma in any Engineering Trade from PSBTE, SLIET or any other recognized State Board of Technical Education then the Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared based on percentage of aggregate marks obtained in Diploma of respective Board.
- In case of candidate participating on the basis of 2 years Certificate from SLIET then the Rank of the candidates in the merit list will be prepared based on percentage of aggregate marks obtained in qualifying exam.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:

- The candidate obtained higher percentage of aggregate marks (in compulsory subjects) in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of Architecture shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

2. INFORMATION ABOUT B.ARCHITECTURE (5 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)

2.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. **TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/135** dated **23.04.2024**, the admission to B.Architecture (5 Years Degree Course) was made, as per eligibility criteria mentioned below, on the basis of NATA for the Academic Session 2024-25. (Complete Notification is available at

University Website www.ptu.ac.in for reference.)

2.2 Eligibility Criteria

The eligibility criteria for admission to B.Arch. (5 Years) degree course is as under:

- (i) Passing of 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry Mathematics with at least 50% marks OR passing of 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
- (ii) As per Ministry of Education, Govt. of India Gazette Notification dated August 11, 2020 w.r.t. Minimum Standard of Architecture Education Regulations 2020, qualifying an Aptitude Test in Architecture conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) is mandatory for getting admission in B.Architecture course.

2.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

For merit, the percentage of weightage of Marks secured in the NATA and qualifying examination will be counted in the ratio of 50:50. The candidate obtained higher weightage marks shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:

- (a) The candidates obtained higher Score in NATA shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (b) In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate obtained higher percentage of aggregate marks in Qualifying Examination shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (c) In case of Tie in (b) above, the candidate obtained higher percentage of aggregate marks (in compulsory subjects) in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (d) In case of Tie in (c) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of Architecture shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

3. INFORMATION ABOUT B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY) (3 YEARS) DEGREE COURSE

3.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. **TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/129 dated 23.04.2024**, the admission to B.Tech. 2nd Year (Lateral Entry) (3 Years Degree Course) was made, as per eligibility criteria mentioned below, on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination in the Academic Session 2024-25. (Complete Notification is available at University Website www.ptu.ac.in for reference.)

3.2 Eligibility Criteria

- (i) Passing of the 3 year / 2 year lateral Entry Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution / recognised university as defined by UGC with at least 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category) in any branch of Engineering & Technology.

OR

- (ii) Passing of the B.Sc. Degree from a recognised university as defined by UGC with at least 45% marks (40% in case of reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with Mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply.

OR

- (iii) Passing of B. Voc. / 3 years D. Voc. Stream in the same or allied sector.

(The Universities will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to achieve desired learning outcomes of the programme)

Refer **Annexure-8** of AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2024-25.

3.3 Merit List & Tie Breaking

The merit list shall be prepared based on percentage of aggregate marks obtained in the qualifying examination (Diploma) as per the weighted percentage given below:

Candidates having 3 years Diploma

1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Year	Aggregate
25%	50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 2 years Diploma

2 nd Year	3 rd Year	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 2½ years Diploma

1 st & 2 nd Sem	3 rd Sem (3A+3B) & 4 th Sem	Aggregate
50%	100%	Weighted %age

Candidates having 4 years Diploma

1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Year	4 th Year	Aggregate
25%	25%	50%	100%	Weighted %age

The candidate obtained higher percentage of weightage marks shall Rank higher in the order of Merit. In case of a Tie in the merit list, the rank/merit will be prepared as per criteria given below:

- The candidate obtained higher percentage of aggregate marks (in compulsory subjects) in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of B.Tech. Lateral Entry course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

4. INFORMATION ABOUT MBA (2 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)

4.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. **TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/105 dated 23.04.2024**, the admission to Master of Business Administration (MBA) Course will be made, as per eligibility criteria mentioned below, on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination in the Academic Session 2024-25. (Complete Notification is available at University Website www.ptu.ac.in for reference.)

4.2 Eligibility Criteria

Passing of Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of reserved category) in the qualifying examination from the University recognised by the UGC.

4.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

The merit list will be prepared based on percentage of aggregate marks in qualifying examination.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:

- The candidate obtained higher percentage of aggregate marks (in compulsory subjects) in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of MBA course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

5. INFORMATION ABOUT MCA (2 YEARS DEGREE COURSE)

5.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. **TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/117 dated 23.04.2024**, the admission to Master of Computer Application (MCA) Course will be made, as per eligibility criteria mentioned below, on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination in the Academic Session 2024-25. (Complete Notification is available at University Website www.ptu.ac.in for reference.)

5.2 Eligibility Criteria

Passing of any graduation degree (e.g. B.E. / B. Tech. / B.Sc. / B.Com. / B.A. / B.Voc. / BCA etc) with at least 50% marks (45% in case of reserved category) preferably with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Gradutaion level from the University recognised by the UGC.

5.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

The merit list will be prepared based on percentage of aggregate marks in qualifying examination.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:

- The candidate obtained higher percentage of aggregate marks (in compulsory subjects) in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of MBA course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

6. INFORMATION ABOUT M.TECH. COURSE

6.1 Basis of Admission

As per Notification of Government of Punjab, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Ref. No. **TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/165** dated **23.04.2024**, the admission to Post Graduate level M.Tech. Course will be made, as per eligibility criteria mentioned below, on the basis of inter-se-merit of qualifying examination in the Academic Session 2024-25. (Complete Notification is available at University Website www.ptu.ac.in for reference.)

6.2 Eligibility Criteria

All those candidates who have passed Bachelor's Degree or equivalent in the relevant field and obtained atleast 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in qualifying examination shall be eligible to apply for Postgraduate level M.Tech. course.

Sr. No.	Branch of M.Tech. Course	Eligibility Criteria
1.	Geotechnical Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Civil Engineering
2.	Computer Science & Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Computer Science Engineering / IT
3.	Power and Energy System	Passing of B.E. / B. Tech. in Electrical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering / Electrical and Power Engineering / Electrical Devices and Power Systems / Electrical Engineering Industrial Control / Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engineering, Electrical Power System / Instrumentation / Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentations & Control Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Applied Electronics Engineering / Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
4.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	B.E. / B. Tech. in Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Instrumentation / Applied Electronics / Instrumentation & Control / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / M. Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)
5.	Mechanical Engineering (Manufacturing Engineering & Automation)	B.E. / B. Tech. in (Mechanical / Production / Industrial / Automobile & Robotics / Material Science / Welding / metallurgy or equivalent) with at least 50% (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) (Notification No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/2821-2825 dated 18.10.2021 and eOffice Computer No. 15812 dated 10.08.2021

6.3 Merit List and Tie Breaking

The merit list will be prepared based on percentage of aggregate marks in qualifying examination.

In case of Tie in the above merit the following criteria shall be followed:

- (a) The candidate obtained higher percentage of aggregate marks (in compulsory subjects) in Matriculation shall Rank higher in the order of Merit.
- (b) In case of Tie in (a) above, the candidate senior in age shall Rank higher in the order of Merit

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of M.Tech. course shall not ipso facto, entitle him / her to secure admission.

7. OTHER GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION

- (a) Possesses a good moral character.
- (b) Fulfills the conditions mentioned in the Punjab Govt. notification incorporated in the Information Brochure.
- (c) Fulfills the requirements laid down by the University / Institution to which he / she is seeking admission.
- (d) Is a citizen of India.

All other general eligibility criteria is as per Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab.

8. DETAILS OF CAMPUSES OF IKGPTU, COURSES OFFERED AND NUMBER OF SEATS

IKGPTU Campuses: The details of courses being run in the campuses of IKGPTU and the number of seats are mentioned in Part-A.

Note: 10% of sanctioned intake of B.Tech. & BCA courses of previous session is available is available for direct admission to 3rd Semester under Lateral Entry Scheme. In addition to above 10% seats, the vacant seats of previous session shall also be available for admission session 2024-25.

9. RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI VICTIMS/ CANCER / AIDS/ THALASSEMIA

One percent seat reserved for Tsunami affected persons shall be available for the children / grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island OR Students suffering from Cancer / AIDS/ Thalassemia as per Punjab Govt. Memo. No.13/2/05-1TE2/1987, Dated: 02/07/2013.

10. KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

One (01) Seat is reserved for Kashmiri Migrants. The admissions and disciplines of the seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

11. SUPERNUMERARY QUOTA FOR JAMMU & KASHMIR STUDENTS

As per UGC D.O. No. F.1-1/2012 (SA-III) dated 13 Mar 2015, Two (02) Seats are reserved for Kashmiri Migrants. The admissions and disciplines of the seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

12. ADMISSION OF NRI / PIO / INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES

Admission of NRI / PIO / Foreign National candidates will be based on merit in qualifying examination or equivalent examination. Candidates seeking admission under this category should contact:

International Students Facilitation Cell
I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University,
Kapurthala Campus, Jalandhar -
Kapurthala Highway, Post Bag No. - 01,
Kapurthala (Punjab) - 144603

or

The Principal/Director of concerned Institute

For further details such as eligibility conditions, last date of application, procedure, counseling schedule etc. visit University website www.ptu.ac.in. The International Students will be admitted under Management Quota.

- The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Entrance Test.
- First preferences shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- The Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to the other States of India.
- The Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI / PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- The Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.

For details see Punjab Govt. Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 Dated: 05.04.2004 & 13/129/03/1TE2/1892 dated 20.06.2008.

13. CERTIFICATES / DOCUMENTS REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION

The following documents will be required for provisional admission:

- Matriculation Certificate (DMC) containing the date of birth and other basic credentials.
- Detailed Marks Card of the qualifying examination.
- Domicile Certificate / Residence Certificate.
- Aadhaar Card.
- Character Certificate from the Principal of the Institution last attended.
- Migration Certificate of Qualifying Exam (Not required if qualifying exam is passed from IKGPTU).
- Reserve Category / Sub-category Certificate from the Competent Authority (if applicable).
- Rural Area Certificate (as applicable)
- Income Certificate (As applicable).
- Medical Fitness Certificate as per format annexed to this information brochure.
- Gap Certificate (if applicable).
- Four recent passport size photographs.

14. FEE STRUCTURE OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS OFFERED IN THE MAIN CAMPUS & CONSTITUENT CAMPUSES OF IKGPTU

With the approval of the competent authority, the following Fee Structure has been notified vide No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/AC/193 dated 30.04.2024 for the various academic programs offered at Main Campus & Constituent Campuses of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University during Admission Session 2024-25:

1. AICTE Courses:

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Session	Year	Sem.	APF/CF	DF	SRF	Exam Fee	URF	Total Charges (A to E)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(F+G)	(in Rs.)
1	B. Tech. 1st Year (4 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	5,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	17,700	43,000	60,700	1,16,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	5 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	
		Jan-Jun 2027		6 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2027	4 th	7 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	
		Jan-Jun 2028		8 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
2	B. Tech. (Lateral Entry) (3 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	3 rd	2,000	5,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	17,700	43,000	60,700	1,16,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		4 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	5 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	
		Jan-Jun 2026		6 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	7 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	
		Jan-Jun 2027		8 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Session	Year	Sem.	APF/CF	DF	SRF	Exam Fee	URF	Total Charges (A to E)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(F+G)	
3	BBA / BCA (3 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	14,700	15,500	30,200	55,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd			2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	15,500	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	15,500	27,700	52,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	15,500	25,200	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	5 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	15,500	27,700	52,900
		Jan-Jun 2027		6 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	15,500	25,200	
4	BCA (LEET) (2 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	2 nd	3 rd	2,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	14,700	15,500	30,200	55,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		4 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	15,500	25,200	
		Jul-Dec 2025	3 rd	5 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	15,500	27,700	52,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		6 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	15,500	25,200	
5	MBA / MCA (2 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	5,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	17,700	35,000	52,700	1,00,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	35,000	47,700	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	35,000	50,200	97,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	35,000	47,700	
6	M.Planning (2 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	5,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	17,700	35,000	52,700	1,00,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	35,000	47,700	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	21,000	36,200	58,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	10,000	22,700	
7	M.Tech. (2 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	5,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	17,700	35,000	52,700	1,00,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	35,000	47,700	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	21,000	36,200	58,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	10,000	22,700	

2. Architecture (COA) Courses:

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Session	Year	Sem.	APF/CF	DF	SRF	Exam Fee	URF	Total Charges (A to E)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(F+G)	
1	B. Arch. (5 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	5,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	17,700	43,000	60,700	1,16,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	1,13,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	5 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	1,13,900
		Jan-Jun 2027		6 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2027	4 th	7 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	1,13,900
		Jan-Jun 2028		8 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	
		Jul-Dec 2028	5 th	9 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	43,000	58,200	1,13,900
		Jan-Jun 2029		10 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	43,000	55,700	

3. UGC Courses:

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Session	Year	Sem.	APF/CF	DF	SRF	Exam Fee	URF	Total Charges (A to E)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(F+G)	
1	BHMCT (4 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	5,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	17,700	20,000	37,700	70,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	20,000	32,700	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	20,000	35,200	67,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	20,000	32,700	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	5 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	20,000	35,200	67,900
		Jan-Jun 2027		6 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	20,000	32,700	
		Jul-Dec 2027	4 th	7 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	15,200	20,000	35,200	67,900
		Jan-Jun 2028		8 th		5,000	4,700	3,000	-	12,700	20,000	32,700	
2	BA (JMC) (3 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	14,700	10,000	24,700	44,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	19,700	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	10,000	22,200	41,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	19,700	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	5 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	10,000	22,200	41,900
		Jan-Jun 2027		6 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	19,700	

Sr. No.	Name of Course & Duration	Session	Year	Sem.	APF/CF	DF	SRF	Exam Fee	URF	Total Charges (A to E)	Tuition Fee	Total Sem. Fee (in Rs.)	Total Annual Fee (in Rs.)
					(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(F+G)	
3	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics) / B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences) (3 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	14,700	10,000	24,700	44,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd			2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	10,000	22,200	41,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	19,700	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	5 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	10,000	22,200	41,900
		Jan-Jun 2027		6 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	19,700	
4	B.Sc. (Hons.) Food Technology (4 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	14,700	10,000	24,700	44,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd			2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	10,000	22,200	41,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	19,700	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	5 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	10,000	22,200	41,900
		Jan-Jun 2027		6 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	19,700	
		Jul-Dec 2027	4 th	7 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	10,000	22,200	41,900
		Jan-Jun 2028		8 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	10,000	19,700	
5	B.Voc. (3 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	14,700	25,000	39,700	74,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd			2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	25,000	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	25,000	37,200	71,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	25,000	34,700	
		Jul-Dec 2026	3 rd	5 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	25,000	37,200	71,900
		Jan-Jun 2027		6 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	25,000	34,700	
6	MA (JMC) (2 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	14,700	25,000	39,700	74,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd			2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	25,000	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	25,000	37,200	71,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	25,000	34,700	
7	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Clinical Research, Food Technology, Mathematics, Medical Lab Sciences- Bio Chemistry, Physics) (2 Years)	Jul-Dec 2024	1 st	1 st	2,000	2,000	4,700	3,000	3,000	14,700	25,000	39,700	74,400
		Jan-Jun 2025		2 nd			2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	25,000	
		Jul-Dec 2025	2 nd	3 rd		2,000	4,700	3,000	2,500	12,200	25,000	37,200	71,900
		Jan-Jun 2026		4 th		2,000	4,700	3,000	-	9,700	25,000	34,700	

Note:

1. Refundable Security fee of Rs. 8,000/- (for All AICTE/COA Courses) & Rs. 2,000/- (for UGC Courses) will be charged in addition to the above fee structure, at the time of admission.
2. The fee is to be submitted within 7 days of start of Session (except for new admissions in 1st/3rd Semester)
3. The Fee of Hostel & Mess Facilities, Sports Facilities, Blazer etc. will be charged extra as applicable.
4. The Examination Fee & URF will be charged by the Examination Department before the start of Semester Examination.
5. Admission Processing Fee of Rs. 2,000/- (non-refundable) shall be charged at the time of Admission. The student admitted through Centralized Online Counselling Mode need not to pay the Admission Processing Fee of Rs. 2,000/- at the time of Admission.

Bifurcation of University Related Fee (URF):

Sr. No.	University Related Fee	Admission	Re-admission
1	University Continuation Fee	250	250
2	Youth Welfare Fee	450	450
3	Cultural & Allied Activities Fee	450	450
4	University Sports Facility Development	450	450
5	University Sports Fee	250	250
6	Magazine Fee	450	450
7	University Registration Fee/Portal fee	500	200
8	University Eligibility/Enrolment Fee	200	-
	Total URF	3000	2500

Bifurcation of Student Related Fee (SRF):

Sr. No.	Student Related Fee	Amount
1	Educational Tour Fee	300
2	NCC/NSS/Sports	500
3	Memberships Fee	200
4	Library Fund	500
5	T&P Fee	500
6	ID Card	100
7	Alumni Fee	100
8	Audio/Visual Aids	500
9	Student Activities Fee	500
10	Infrastructure Maintenance	1000
11	Medical Charges	500
	Total SRF	4700

Abbreviations

Sr. No.	Abbreviation	Full Name
1	APF	Admission Processing Fee
2	CF	Counselling Fee
3	DF	Development Fund
4	SRF	Student Related Fee
5	URF	University Related Fee

Sd/-
(Dr. S.K. Misra)
Registrar

15. RULES FOR DEPOSIT OF COUNSELLING FEE AND OTHER FEES

- (a) To participate in Centralized Online Counselling, the participating candidates will be required to submit an online Counselling Fee of Rs. 2000/- (Non-refundable). The link & procedure for the payment of a centralized online counselling fee will be available at IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in. The candidates are advised to take the print of Fee Receipt, which will be required to be submitted in the allotted institute at the time of admission.
- (b) Each candidate is required to deposit the Admission of Fee/Tuition fee/Semester fee as per the fee structure of the University. This fee must be deposited in the allotted Institute within the date specified on the allotment letter.
- (c) If a student does not submit a fee within the stipulated time, then his/her seat shall be treated as cancelled.

GENERAL TERMS

1. Application for the seat surrender should be submitted to the head of the concerned department / institution.
2. The counselling fee is non-refundable.
3. The refund cases will be processed within 15 days after the surrender of the seat.
4. The start of the Academic Session will be as per the Academic Calendar issued by IKGPTU.
5. There will be no charges for change of course or branch within an institution.
6. The security fee is refundable in all cases.

REFUND RULES FOR AICTE (FOR BOTH CENTRALIZED AND DIRECT COUNSELLING)

In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, candidates in the waiting list should be given admissions against the vacant seats. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

UGC notification dated October 2018 on Refund of fee and non-retention of original certificate and IKGPTU Notification regarding Refund of Fee is attached in **Part-E**.

16. POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES

POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SC/ST/OBC CANDIDATES

Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme shall be applicable for SC / ST / OBC candidates as per the guidelines of Government of Punjab and shall be implemented in true spirit.

(a) The Government of Punjab Deptt. of Welfare has issued instructions vide memo no 3/74/07-SA-II/2012/615 -18 dated 24 December, 2012 for Post-matric Scholarship Scheme for SC candidates. These instructions must be implemented in true spirit.

(b) Government of Punjab, Directorate of Technical Education and Industrial Training Punjab has issued a letter to Universities / Institutes vide memo No. 637-646 dt. 14-03-2016 regarding admission under Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme. The same may be downloaded from the following link: <https://ptu.ac.in/userfiles/file/Admission%20of%20CST%20candidates%20through%20Online%20Counselling.pdf>

The following is stated in the above mentioned letter :

- (i) It has been decided by the Government that Post-matric Scholarship shall only be granted to those SC/ST/OBC students who would enroll through online counseling to be conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training for Diploma level Courses and I.K.Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar for Degree courses for the Academic session 2016-17 onwards.
- (ii) Any SC/ST/OBC category admissions made through management quota or as per the policy laid down

in the relevant State Government notification have to be routed through the above said online admission process for claims of Post- Matric Scholarship to discourage few institutes who were indulging in claiming false and /or duplicate scholarship in the recent past.

(iii) These instructions shall come to force with immediate effect.

(iv) Central Admission Procedure will be available on IKGPTU website: www.ptu.ac.in

17. ANTI- RAGGING

The AICTE has issued anti-ragging guidelines vide F.No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009.

Sub: Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education.

F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 – In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Section 10 (b), (g), (p) and (q) of AICTE Act, 1987, the All India Council for Technical Education, hereby makes the following Regulations:

1. Short title and commencement

These Regulations may be called the All India Council for Technical Education (Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education) Regulations 2009 They shall come into force on the date of the notification.

2. Objectives

In view of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP No. 24295 of 2006 dated 16-05-2007 and in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, dated 08-05-2009 to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students, whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the All India Council for Technical Education, (AICTE) brings forth these Regulations. The details could be found out at <http://www.aicte-india.org/anti.htm>. In case of any problem, the student can download the form from - http://www.aicteindia.org/downloads/anti_ragging_affidavit.pdf.

18. RESERVED CATEGORY'S CLAIM

Every candidate must indicate in his / her application the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he / she wants to apply. A candidate seeking admission under a reserved category will be entitled to apply for only one reserved category. The Candidate shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so. Candidates not claiming any reservation shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate". Rules / instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is also given in this Brochure. Reservation policy of Universities other than IKGPTU shall be governed by their respective reservation criteria. PTU shall have no role in interpreting such criteria. Important: As per the vide letter no. F.1-27/2009 (SCT) issued by University Grants Commission all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing

ALL ORIGINAL CERTIFICATES IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CLAIM MUST BE PRODUCED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION OR WHEN CALLED UPON TO DO SO.

➤ **CATEGORY CODES**

Description of Reserved Category		Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes		SC	-	
Backward Classes		BC	-	
Border Areas		BR	-	
Backward Areas		BA	-	
Sportspersons		SP	-	
	Grade – A	“	S1	
	Grade – B	“	S2	
	Grade – C	“	S3	
	Grade – D	“	S4	
Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighters		FF	-	
Disabled Persons		DP		
	Blind	“	D1	
	Deaf & Dumb	“	D2	
	Other handicapped	“	D3	
Children / Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.		DF		
	Posthumous Awardees		DF1	
	Other Awardees		DF2	
	Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more		DF3	
	Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen		DF4	
	Param Vir Chakra (PVC) winners			F1
	Ashok Chakra (AC) winners		“	F2
	SarvottamYudhSeva Medal (SYSM) winner		“	F3
	MahaVir Chakra (MVC) winner		“	F4
	Kirit Chakra (KC) winner		“	F5
	UttamYudhSeva Medal (UYSM) winner		“	F6
	Vir Chakra (VrC) winner		“	F7
	Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner		“	F8
	YudhSeva Medal (YSM)		“	F9
	Sena / Nau Sena / Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only)		“	F10
	Mention-in Despatches		“	F11
	Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more “in action” including cases of Home Guards		“	F12
	PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		“	F13
	AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		“	F14
	VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		“	F15
	Sena Medal / Nau Sena Medal and Vayu Sena Medal (Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen		“	F16
Children/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards		PM		
	Winners of President’s Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees	“	P1	
	Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the President of India, including posthumous awardees	“	P2	
	Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more “In action” including cases of Home Guards	“	P3	
	Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel	“	P4	
	Remaining categories	“	P5	
Riot affected/ Terrorist affected families		RT		
	Persons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the policy already in place		T1	

Description of Reserved Category		Main Category	Sub Category	Priority List
	Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%	“	T2	
	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.	“	T3	
Tsunami victims OR Cancer / AIDS / Thalassemia		TS		
Single Girl Child		SGC		

Children / Wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children / wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

> ESM priority in case of Sports persons is as under:

Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons

Priority Code	Description
1	Gold Medal – Senior
2	Gold Medal – Junior
3	Gold Medal – 19 Years
4	Gold Medal – 17 Years
5	Silver Medal – Senior
6	Silver Medal – Junior
7	Silver Medal – 19 Years
8	Silver Medal – 17 Years
9	Bronze Medal – Senior
10	Bronze Medal – Junior
11	Bronze Medal – 19 Years
12	Bronze Medal – 17 Years
13	Gradation, No medal (only participation)

Sub Categories of Riot affected / Terrorist affected families will be as per following priority order

01	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence
02	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%
03	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head

1. PUNJAB GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATIONS RELATED TO ADMISSIONS FOR SESSION 2024-25 COURSES

For detailed information regarding Eligibility Criteria and Conditions for admissions to all AICTE / COA courses, it is advised to go through the following admission notifications of Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training (Technical Wing) carefully:

Sr. No.	Name of the Course	Notification Reference No. & Date
1.	B. Tech. 1 st Year	TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/111 dated 23.04.2024
2.	B. Tech. 2 nd Year (Lateral Entry)	TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/129 dated 23.04.2024
3.	B. Architecture	TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/135 dated 23.04.2024
4.	MBA	TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/105 dated 23.04.2024
5.	MCA 1 st Year	TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/117 dated 23.04.2024
6.	M. Tech.	TECH-TE-208/2/2024-4TE2/165 dated 23.04.2024

The copy of the above notifications is available on IKGPTU website www.ptu.ac.in for reference. The updated admission notification related to Session 2024-25 will also be uploaded on IKGPTU website after issuance of notification by the DTE.

**Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education-2 Branch)**

To

1. **Vice Chancellor,**
Punjab Technical University,
Jalandhar.
2. **Chairman,**
Punjab State Technical Education Board,
Sector-36, Chandigarh.
3. **The Director,**
Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,
Chandigarh.

Memo.No.35/44/95-1T(2)/978

Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003

Sub: General Eligibility Criteria for admission to Professional / Diploma / Degree / Post Graduate Degree level Engineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004.

Reference on the subject noted above.

2. In supersession of this department memo No. 35/44/95-IT(2)/738. Dated 4th March, 2003, the following shall be the eligibility criteria for admission to Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate level Engineering/ Technical/ Pharmacy and Architecture courses in Punjab State for session 2003-2004:
 - i) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the State and 15% will be open to candidates on All India basis. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate must be resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-I Br.) letter No.1/3/95-3PP1/9619, dated the 6th June, 1996 and letter No.1/3/95-PP-II/81, dated the 1st January, 1999 and should have passed qualifying examination from any recognized Board/University.

In case, the residence certificate is found at any stage to be false or incorrect, the admission against Punjab quota shall be liable to be cancelled, without prejudice to any criminal proceedings that may be initiated. Furthermore, the fees or any other amount paid, including advance or security, shall be automatically treated as forfeited.
 - ii) The above condition regarding a candidate being resident of Punjab shall not be applicable to the following categories of candidates: -
 - a. Candidates seeking admission under NRI quota; if eventually permitted:
 - b. Children, wards and dependents of Punjab Government employees and employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies/Companies/Co-operative Societies set up or owned or controlled by the Punjab Government, including those established by or under an Act of the State of Punjab or a Central Act, by the Punjab Government, posted within or outside the state of Punjab.
 - c. Children, wards and dependents of members of All-India Services borne on Punjab Cadre, irrespective of where the officer is posted. This shall also include children, wards and dependents of members of All –India Services borne on cadres other than that of Punjab, provided the said officer is on deputation with Punjab Government or any of its Boards, corporations, statutory bodies, companies, co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above, irrespective his place of posting.

- d. Children, wards and dependents of the Central Government employees who have served for at least two years in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Government or any of its Boards, Corporations, Statutory Bodies, Companies, Co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above out of 5 years preceding the year of entrance examination;
 - e. Children, wards and dependents of those Punjab Government pensioners settled outside Punjab.
 - f. Children, wards and dependents of military / para-military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry in service (A certificate on prescribed proforma by the Commanding officers of the Unit has to be furnished); and
 - g. Children, wards and dependents of the ex-employees of military / para military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service.
- iii) A candidate must have appeared in the All India Engg. Entrance Examination (AIEEE) conducted by the Punjab Technical University for admission of graduate courses and Joint Entrance Test (JET) conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education.
 - iv) The guidelines issued for the grant of residence certificates / bonafide resident of Punjab by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Br.) vide No.1/3/95-3P-2/9619, dated the 6th June, 1996 and I.D.No.1/2/96-3PP-2/8976, dated 7th July, 1998 and No.1/3/95-3PP-2/80, dated 1st January, 1999 and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the degree/Technological courses in the Engineering Colleges and in the University etc.
 - v) NRI seats were being previously filled as per guidelines issued by AICTE vide No.F.38-7/Legal/2001, dated 03.10.2001. However, the admission to NRI seats, if at all permitted by the Government of India and /or the AICTE, in light of the interpretation of the Judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355)**, shall only be in accordance with the fresh guidelines to be issued by them, in due course.

Secretary Technical Education

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education – 2 Branch)

To

The Director,
Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,
Plot No.1, Sector – 36-A, Chandigarh.

Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987

Dated Chandigarh, the 2/7/2013

Subject: Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Inst Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14

Reference to Punjab Government, **Memo.** No. 13/2/05–1TE2/410 **Dated** 20.02.2006, on the subject noted above.

2. The aforesaid Reservation Policy has been reviewed and it has been decided to retain the previous policy in terms of substantive percentages of reservation for the various categories. The percentage of reservation for each of the categories shall be as under:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| (i) Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes | 25% |
| (ii) Backward Classes. | 5% |
| (iii) Border Areas/Backward Areas (2% each) | 4% |
| (iv) Sports persons | 2% |
| (v) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters. | 1% |
| (vi) Disabled Persons: | 3% |
| (a) Blind | 1% |
| (b) Deaf & Dumb | 1% |
| (c) Other Handicapped | 1% |

(If suitable candidates are not available in anyone of these sub-categories, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub categories of disabled candidates and if they are not available in any sub-category then seats shall be filled up from general category candidates).

- (vii) Children/widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel / ex-servicemen **(2%)**. **The priority to this category is given as under:**
- | |
|---|
| (a) Killed in action |
| (b) Disabled in action & Boarded out of service. |
| (c) Died while in service & death attributable to military service. |
| (d) Disabled in service & Boarded out of service with disability attributable to military service |
| (e) Gallantry award / other award winners both serving / retired. |
| (f) Serving Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen. |
- (viii) Children/widows of Para-military forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more; and children of paramilitary forces personnel/ex-paramilitary forces personnel, wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals **(2%)**.

- (ix) November 1984 riots-affected displaced persons, children of the Army deserters Killed/100% physically disabled, children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or by security forces acting in aid of civil authorities and the children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by Security forces acting in aid of civil authorities **(2%)**.
- (x) **Sibling (Single) girl child** or one of the girl of parents having two or more girls and having a no male child (an affidavit on a stamp paper worth Rs. 20/- duly attested by 1st Class Magistrate to obtained from the parents of the girl child) **(1%)**.
- (xi) The reservation of T-sunami affect person shall be available for the children / grand children of original ex-serviceman settler of Campbell bay Island only **OR** Students suffering from **Cancer / AIDS/ Thalassemia** (The claimant candidate will have to submit a certificate as a proof from the National Medical Institute like PGI, AIMS etc. in support of his/her claim) **(1%)**

3. The aforesaid percentage reservation in respect of each category shall, however, be subject to the detailed clarifications and inter se gradation criteria as decided in the meeting chaired by Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab on 13th March, 2003, the minutes of which are appended. These minutes and the decisions recorded therein shall be treated as a part and parcel of this communication.

4. Nothing in the aforesaid policy shall apply to the courses run by the three universities in the state, other than Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, in respect of the courses offered by them in their campuses or their regional centres. Admission to these courses shall be governed by the reservation policy framed by the respective University.

5. These policy instructions shall be subject to the law laid down by the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481 : AIR2003 SC 355**.

You are requested to implement the above reservation policy in all the Professional/Engineering Colleges/Polytechnic Institutions/Industrial Training Institutes and Technical Institutes in the State.

**Principal Secretary,
Technical Education**

25/9/19
16-9-19

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab
(Technical Education -2 Branch)

- To
- ✓ 1. Director
Technical Education & Industrial Training,
Chandigarh (PB)
 2. Vice Chancellor
I.K.G Punjab Technical University,
Jalandhar
 3. Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University,
Bathinda
 4. Secretary
Punjab State Board of Technical Education &
Industrial Training, Chandigarh

13/09 11/09
PROCEED
2. or
18/09
PROCEED
K
24

Memo No. 8 / 41 / 2019-4TE 2 / 53 Dated, 13-9-2019

Subject:- Regarding implementation of relevant provisions of The Right of Persons With Disabilities Act, 2016 in the Universities and institutions under the Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training.


With regard to above subject it is directed that all the Universities and institutions under Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall implement the provisions of relevant sections of The Right of Persons With Disabilities Act, 2016 as mentioned below:-

1. Sections 3, 4 and 5 of the Act:- The Universities and the institutions apart from implementing these provisions will also ensure to carry out special sensitization drives on their campuses for the benefit of all the students. They will also put up banners and flex boards at common places to spread awareness among students regarding rights of persons with disabilities.
2. Section 22 of the Act:- As per provisions of this section all institutions and Universities are directed to maintain records of persons with disabilities in detail as mentioned in the sub-sections of this section.
3. Section 23 of the Act:- All universities and institutions are directed to create a Grievance Redressal Cell and to appoint a grievance redressal officer.
4. Section 28 of the Act:- Under this section all universities under the Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training are requested to initiate research activities in the field of enhancing habilitation, rehabilitation and other issues concerning empowerment of persons with disabilities.
5. Section 32 of the Act:- All the Universities and institutions under the Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall

reserve 5% seats for persons with benchmark disability for the purpose of admissions at the entry level classes with the immediate effect from the date of issuance of this letter, however this reservation percentage is revised from 3% to 4% for admission in certificate courses in ITIs in the State of Punjab as per the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development & Entrepreneurship (MSDE), Government of India letter no.MSDE-19/02/2018-CD (pt) dated 5th April, 2019. They will also give relaxation in the upper age limit by 5 years in admission to courses being run in these institutions.

6. Section 33 of the Act:-All the Government universities are directed to identify posts which can be held by respective category of persons with bench mark disabilities in respect of the vacancies reserved in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the Act, 2016.
7. Section 34 of the Act:-Every appropriate Government shall appoint in every Government establishment, not less than four percent of the total number of vacancies in the cadre strength in each group of posts. with respect to letter issued to from Punjab Government vide letter no.1/1/2017-3DS/1543557/1 dated 06.08.19.

All concerned are directed to implement the act in letter and spirit, especially above mentioned provisions of the Act.


Under Secretary
Department of Technical Education &
Industrial Training, Punjab

A. Sports Persons:

Joint Secretary Sports apprised that the Sports Department had already adopted a comprehensive policy regarding gradation of sports certificates. He clarified that the objective was to give preference to "A" category over "B" category, even if the marks obtained by the "A" category sportsmen was lower than those of "B" category sportsmen. He stated that if this were not done, the very objective of gradation would be defeated, and international level sportspersons would be clubbed with those who had represented only at the district level. He also clarified that even within the same category of sports certificates, preference had to be given to winners and runners up etc., and the policy instructions were comprehensive code in this regard. Only when the tie was not broken on the basis of these comprehensive sports gradation guidelines, the University/colleges take recourse to the marks/ rank in the entrance exam to break the tie.

The policy of the Sports Department which already has the approval of the Government, was found to be fair just and reasonable and it was, accordingly, decided that action may be taken exactly in accordance with the **Punjab Government, Department of Sports and Youth Services, letter No.47/26/83-5Edu/2036, dated 10thDecember, 1997**. It was also decided that a copy of these instructions may be appended to and circulated along with the minutes of this meeting.

B. Disabled Persons:

The Principal Secretary Social Security explained that unlike in case sportspersons, no preferential treatment could be given to a person with higher percentage disability. She explained that a person was certified to be handicapped, provided his disability was 40% or more. As such, she proposed that all the handicapped persons having disability of 40% or more, in the respective sub-category (i.e. blind, deaf and dumb etc.), should be regarded as at par and their *inter se* gradation should be effected in accordance with the rank in the entrance examination. The proposal of the Principal Secretary Social Security was agreed and approved unanimously.

C. Children/Widows of Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen etc.:

This matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the children, wards and winners of gallantry awards should be given over-riding preference over children/widows of the ordinary Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen. It was also felt that the children/wards of the posthumous awardees of the particular award should get precedence over other awardees of the same category.

It was, accordingly, decided that in this category of reservation of 2%, the following would be the priority, each higher sub-category being preferred to the exclusion of the lower ones:

- (1) Gallantry awards winners in the following order: Param Vir Chakra (PVC), Ashok Chakra(AC), Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (SYSM), Maha Vir Chakra (MVC), Kirti Chakra (KC), Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (UYSM), Vir Chakra (VrC), Shaurya Chakra (SC), Yudh Seva Medal (YSM), Sena/ Nau Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only), Mention-in Despatches.
- (2) For the same medal/awards the children/wards of the posthumous awardees, would get preference as compared to those of other awardees of the same category.
- (3) Children/ wards of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "**in action**", including cases of Home Guards
- (4) Thereafter, children/widows of Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen would be considered. However, the children/widows of personnel getting distinguished service awards such as PVSM, AVSM, VSM and Sena Medal/ Nau Sena medal and Vayu Sena Medal (distinguished service) would get over-riding priority in this sub-category, in the said order. Here also, the children/wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.
- (5) If there is more than one claimant within the same category/sub category as enumerated above, the tie is then to be broken with the assistance of the rank/marks in the entrance test.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

D. Children/Widows of Police/Para Military Forces:

This item was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the winners of President's Medal for Gallantry and the Police medal for Gallantry by the President need to be given over-riding preference. Similarly, those killed or disabled in action should be given such preference. Accordingly, the special categorization/precedence in this category was adopted as under:

Children/wards of officers and jawans of Punjab Police, PAP and para-military forces who are:

- (a) (1) Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.

- (2) Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by, the President of India, including posthumous awardees.
 - (3) Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more “in action”, including cases of Home Guards.
- (b)** (1) Children and wards for serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel.
- (2) Remaining categories, already mentioned in the policy, if any.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

It was clarified that the children/ wards of the serving or retired Punjab Police Personnel are not entitled to any reservation under this category. It was also clarified that cases of S.P.O.s, killed and disabled in action, would not be considered in this category but rather in the next following category relating to terrorist-affected/ riot-affected families.

E. Riot-affected/ terrorist-affected families:

The matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the cases where the bread-winners of a family had died / been disabled to an extent of 100%, should get over-riding precedence. As such, the following categorization was decided to be adopted. Children/wards of persons:

- (1) persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100%, in accordance with the policy already in place.
- (2) Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%.
- (3) All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.

In any case, the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

F. Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters:

The Principal Secretary Freedom Fighters stated that all Freedom Fighters, “Tamra Patra” holders would be regarded at par. It was accordingly decided that relative gradation within the category may be decided in accordance with the rank/marks in the Entrance Test.

Any other item with the permission of the Chair:

(1) The Director Colleges, P.T.U. requested that it would be appropriate if a dead-line was adopted for the date of issue of the certificate in respect of these categories, since the candidates continue to submit certificates right up to the very day of the counseling. It was, accordingly, decided that **only** certificates issued up to the last date of submission of applications forms for the CET to PTU **and** annexed with the application forms would be considered. This decision should be given wide publicity and also included in the prospectus–cum- information brochure to be issued by the PTU.

(2) The Director, Colleges, PTU suggested that it would be appropriate that the relative and *inter se* gradation of the candidates in respect of categories discussed above should be effected at the level of the state headquarter. This proposal was approved and it was also decided that this would be done by a Committee headed by the Secretary Technical Education, having the following other members:

- a. Director, Technical Education (DTE), Punjab (Convenor);
- b. Director/ Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary of the concerned Department;
- c. Representative of the PTU.

The P.T.U. shall send the particulars of these categories to the DTE after the last date of the receipt of application and also send the marks obtained/ rank obtained by such candidates after declaration of the result. The above committee, after verification and personal counseling, shall send the necessary order of gradation, category-wise to PTU, which shall effect the subsequent counseling / admission in accordance with this order.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-
(Y. S. Ratra)
Chief Secretary

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education Branch – II)

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030

Dated: 05.04.2004

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31st October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and other versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgment dated 14th August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and another, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to direct that 'Management Quota' in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (College as well as Polytechnics) shall be 33 – 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below:

- (i) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry – Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.
- (ii) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (iii) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (iv) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI/PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- (v) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.
- (vi) The fee structure for those seats shall be as notified earlier vide- **1/9/2000- ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003**. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Students Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category i) to iv) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.
- (vii) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institutions shall stand transferred to the "Management Quota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case of the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "Management Quota" seats they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the **Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab** within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "Management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
 - i) **Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.**
 - ii) **Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.**
 - iii) **Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.**
3. The fee of "Management Quota" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified vide **No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003**, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force shall apply to the "State Quota" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management Quota" (including NRI quota). **The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ PIO shall be as per Punjab Government notification No.- 13/75/2001- ITE2/296 dated the 23rd January 2003.** Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "Management Quota" seats, including NRI seats, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "State Quota" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

K. K. Bhatnagar
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education and
Industrial Training

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education Branch – II)

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247

Dated: 25.04.2008

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31st October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and other versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgment dated 14th August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and another, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to direct that 'Management Quota' in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (College as well as Polytechnics) shall be 33 - 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government. The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below :

- (i) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry –Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.
- (ii) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (iii) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (iv) The fee structure for those seats shall be notified earlier vide- **1/9/2000-ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003**. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Students Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category i) to iii) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.
- (v) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institutions shall stand transferred to the "Management Quota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "**Management Quota**" seats, they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the **Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab** within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "Management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
 - i) **Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designed by the State Government.**
 - ii) **Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.**
 - iii) **Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.**
3. The fee of "**Management Quota**" seats shall be same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified vide **No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003**, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.

The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force shall apply to the "**State Quota**" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management Quota" (including NRI quota). **The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ PIO shall be as per Punjab Government notification No.- 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated the 23rd January 2003.** Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "**Management Quota**" seats, including **NRI seats**, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "**State Quota**" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

Tejinder Kaur, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH – II)**

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/129/03-1qis2/1892

Dated : 20/6/08

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April, 2008 the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend the following condition:

“Para (i) May be read as:

The candidate against NRI/PIO/Seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the **Common Entrance Test.**”

**Tejinder Kaur, IAS
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Trg.**

**Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education – II Branch)**

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171

Dated Chandigarh the 17.1.2011

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25.4. 2008 the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend para 2(iii) as under :

“Merit based on Marks secured in the qualifying examination

**Suresh Kumar, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education and
Industrial Training, Chandigarh**

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education – 2 Branch)
NOTIFICATION

No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797
 2011

Dated Chandigarh the 23 May

In supersession of earlier Notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/2650 dated of 24.6.2010, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to re-notify the **Fee Waiver Scheme** as below in keeping with the guidelines of All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) as contained in the Approval Process Handbook (2011-2012):

- i) The Scheme shall be applicable to all approved Technical Institutions offering Bachelor Programmes, Diploma and Post Diploma Programmes of Three/Four years duration.
- ii) These seats shall be 5% over and above sanctioned intake.
- iii) The Competent Authority for admissions shall be the same as for regular admission and eligibility criteria with regard to qualifications shall be the same as notified for other categories.
- iv) The scheme shall be mandatory for all Institutions approved by the AICTE.
- v) Sons and daughters of parents whose annual income is less than Rs. 2.50 Lakhs from all sources shall only be eligible for seats under this scheme.
- vi) The Waiver shall be limited to the tuition fee as prescribed by the State Government. All other fee except tuition fees will have to be paid by the beneficiary.
- vii) The admission shall be made by Punjab Technical University for degree level programmes in colleges affiliated to it and by Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training for diploma level courses in institutions affiliated to it.
- viii) In the event of non-availability of students in this category, the same shall not be given to any other category of applicants.
- ix) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall invite applications under this category, make a separate merit list and effect admission on the basis of the merit list so generated, through a separate counselling which shall be held prior to regular counselling for admissions to various other categories.
- x) The Institutions shall publish in their brochure and web site the details of this scheme.
- xi) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall submit a separate list of the students admitted under this category to the Institution to which they are admitted for compliance.
- xii) The Punjab Technical University & the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training shall issue a letter to each of the beneficiary student admitted under this scheme and such a beneficiary shall not be allowed to change Institution or Course under any circumstances. In case a selected beneficiary intends to forego the benefit of fee waiver to take admission in any other category, he shall be allowed to do so provided that the seat vacated by him shall go to the next eligible candidate under this scheme.
- xiii) All Institutions shall display information regarding candidates admitted under this scheme on their websites for information of general public and send a copy thereof to the Punjab Technical University and the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, as the case may be.
- xiv) The amount of fee thus waived off will not be claimed by any institution from the Government or any other authority in any context.
- xv) The fee waiver to a student shall be for the complete duration of the course.
- xvi) The student availing fee waiver seat will not be entitled to avail financial assistance under any other Government Scheme what so ever. However, he/she shall be eligible for any scholarship available on competition/merit basis.
- xvii) The implementation of this scheme shall be subject to any amendments/charges or orders of the State Government as may be issued from time to time.

2.0 This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

Suresh Kumar, IAS
Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education &
Industrial Training

Government of Punjab
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training
(Technical Education – 2 Branch)

NOTIFICATION

No. 13/60/80/1TE2/2007

Dated : 31/5/12

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/60/2008/1TE2/1797 dated 23-5-2011 on the basis of Approval Hand Book (2011-12), All India Council of Technical Education, New Delhi, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to amend par (v) of the notification as under:

"Sons and daughters of parents whose annual income is less than Rs. 4.5 lakhs from all sources shall only be eligible for seat under this scheme."

S. S. Channy, IAS
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Trg.

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,
ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ,
(ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿੰਗ),
ਪੰਜਾਬ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਸੇਵਾ ਵਿੱਚ

1

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ,
ਜਲੰਧਰ।

2

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਬੋਰਡ ਆਫ਼ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਐਜੂਕੇਸ਼ਨ,
ਸੈਕਟਰ-36, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।
ਮੀਮੋ ਨੰ: 751-759/ਸ-1/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2015 ਮਿਤੀ: 13/5/15.

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ:- ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਹਵਾਲਾ:- ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/ 60/ 2008/ 1TE 2/ 1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/ 05/ 2011 ਅਤੇ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/ 60/ 2008/ 1TE 2 / 2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012 ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ, ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਤੇ।

ਇਹ ਦੱਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵਲੋਂ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/60/2008/1TE/1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/05/2011 ਅਤੇ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 13/60/2008/1TE/2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012 ਰਾਹੀਂ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਦੀ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਸੀ। ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹਰ ਕਾਲਜ ਵਲੋਂ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਇੰਨਟੇਕ ਦਾ 5% ਸੀਟਾਂ Economical Weaker Section ਦੇ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਭਰੀਆਂ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ ਸਨ ਅਤੇ Economical Weaker Section ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ, ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਪਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਸਾਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ 4.50 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਸੀ।

AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਸਾਲ 2015-16 ਲਈ ਜਾਰੀ Approval Process Hand Book ਵਿਚ ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ Economical Weaker Section ਵਿਚ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼ਾਮਲ ਕੀਤਾ ਹੈ, ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਤਾ-ਪਿਤਾ ਦੀ ਸਾਲਾਨਾ ਆਮਦਨ 6 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਲਈ AICTE ਵਲੋਂ ਜਾਰੀ ਇਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਇਸ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਤਹਿਤ ਇਸ ਸਾਲ ਦਾ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾਲਤਾ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਵੇ।


ਵਧੀਕ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,

ਵਾ: ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ
(ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਵਿੰਗ), ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਵੱਲੋਂ

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਆਈ.ਕੇ.ਗੁਜਰਾਲ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਜਲੰਧਰ।

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਮਹਾਰਾਜਾ ਰਣਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਬਠਿੰਡਾ।

ਰਜਿਸਟਰਾਰ,
ਪੰਜਾਬ ਰਾਜ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।

ਸੀਮੇ ਨੰ: 428-437/ਸ-5/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2019 ਮਿਤੀ: 4/4/19


ਵਿਸ਼ਾ:- ਟਿਊਸ਼ਨ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ 2019 ਬਾਰੇ।

ਇਹ ਦੱਸਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸਰਕਾਰ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ.13/60/2008ITE/1797 ਮਿਤੀ 23/05/2011 ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ. 2007 ਮਿਤੀ 31/05/2012, ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਨੰ.2092 ਮਿਤੀ 18/7/13 ਅਤੇ ਪੱਤਰ ਮਿਤੀ 13/5/15 ਰਾਹੀਂ AICTE ਵੱਲੋਂ ਫੀਸ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਦੀਆਂ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਤ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਨੋਟੀਫਿਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੀ ਸੀ। ਜਿਸ ਤਹਿਤ ਮਾਨਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹਰ ਕਾਲਜ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਸੈਕਸ਼ਨ ਇੰਨਟੇਕ ਦਾ 5% ਸੀਟਾਂ Economical Weaker Section ਦੇ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ ਭਰੀਆਂ ਜਾਣੀਆਂ ਸਨ ਪਰ ਇਹ ਕੇਵਲ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਕੋਰਸਾਂ ਲਈ ਹਨ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਘੱਟੋ ਘੱਟ 30% ਸੀਟਾਂ ਦਾ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਹੁੰਦਾ ਹੈ। AICTE ਵੱਲੋਂ ਸਮੇਂ-ਸਮੇਂ ਇਸ ਸਕੀਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਬਦਲਾਅ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ। ਜਿਸ ਦੇ ਸਨਮੁੱਖ ਇਸ ਦਫਤਰ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੀ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਲਿਖਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ।

ਹੁਣ ਸਰਕਾਰੀ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਕੌਂਸਲ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਸਾਲ 2019-20 ਦੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਲਈ ਜੋ ਅਪਰੂਵਲ ਪ੍ਰੋਸੈਸ ਹੈਡ ਬੁਕ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤਾ ਹੈ ਉਸ ਦੇ ਪੈਰਾਂ 6.40 ਵਿੱਚ ਇਸ ਟਿਊਸ਼ਨ ਵੇਵਰ ਸਕੀਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਹੇਠ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਬਦਲ ਕੀਤੀ ਹੈ:-

- ਇਹ ਸਕੀਮ ਬੈਚਲਰ ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ, ਡਿਪਲੋਮਾ ਅਤੇ ਪੋਸਟ ਡਿਪਲੋਮਾ ਅਤੇ ਲੈਟਰਲ ਐਂਟਰੀ ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ-ਨਾਲ ਇਸ ਸਾਲ ਤੋਂ MCA, PGDCA ਅਤੇ MBA ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ ਲਈ ਵੀ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੈ।
- ਇਹ ਸਕੀਮ ਹੁਣ ਉਹਨਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਤੇ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੈ ਜਿਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਮਾਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਪਿਤਾ ਦੀ ਆਮਦਨ 8.00 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਸਲਾਨਾ ਤੋਂ ਘੱਟ ਹੈ।

AICTE ਵੱਲੋਂ ਜਾਰੀ ਗਾਈਡਲਾਈਨਾਂ (ਟੁੱਕ ਨੱਥੀ) ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਦਾਖਲਾ ਕਰਨਾ ਯਕੀਨੀ ਬਣਾਇਆ ਜਾਂਦੇ।


ਡਿਪਟੀ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,

ਵਾ: ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

ਪਿੱਠ ਅੰਕਣ 431 /ਸ-3/ਈ.ਸੀ.ਸੀ./2019

ਮਿਤੀ: 4/4/19

ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਦਾ ਉਤਾਰਾ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖ ਸਕੱਤਰ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਰਕਾਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ ਨੂੰ ਸੂਚਨਾ ਹਿੱਤ ਭੇਜਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ।


ਡਿਪਟੀ ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ,

ਵਾ: ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ, ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਸਿੱਖਿਆ ਅਤੇ
ਉਦਯੋਗਿਕ ਸਿਖਲਾਈ ਵਿਭਾਗ, ਪੰਜਾਬ।

INSTRUCTIONS/GUIDELINES FROM PUNJAB GOVERNMENT REGARDING (I) COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CERTIFICATES AND (II) CRITERIA FOR ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES BELONGING TO VARIOUS RESERVED CATEGORIES

RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE

Copy of letter No. 1/3/95-3PP/9619 dated 06.06.1996 from the Deputy Secretary, Personnel, Government of Punjab, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Personnel Policies-II Branch) to

- (i) All the Financial Commissioners to the Government of Punjab.
- (ii) All the Principal Secretaries/Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Punjab.
- (iii) All Heads of Departments, Commissioners of Divisions, Registrars, Punjab and Haryana High Court, District and Session Judges, Deputy Commissioners, Sub Divisional Officers (Civil) in the Punjab State.

Subject: Bonafide resident of Punjab-Guidelines for grant of Residence Certificate.

Sir/Madam

I am directed to invite your attention to the Punjab Government Circular Letter No. 1/3/95-3PP/2043, dated 29.1.1996 vide which the instructions were issued regarding simplification of procedure, for obtaining the certificate of **Domicile** for the purposes of admission to educational institutions, (including technical / medical institutions). The matter has been reconsidered in the light of judgment delivered by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of Dr. Pradeep Jain vs. Union of India and others reported as AIR 1984-SC-1421) wherein it was held that instead of the word '**Domicile**' the word '**Residence**' be used in the instructions issued by the State Governments on the subject. Accordingly, it has been decided by the Government to revise the Government instructions referred to above as under:

Affidavit/Certificate Categories	Authorities competent to issue the same
Citizens of India Produce an affidavit to the effect that they or their children/wards have not obtained the benefit of residence in any other States.	Affidavit of the parents/ Guardian to be attested by an Executive Magistrate / Oath Commissioner / Notary Public.
Categories	
i) Candidates who have studied for a period of 5 years in Punjab or have studied in Punjab for 2 years just preceding the qualifying examination for the admission.	Certificate to be signed by the Headmaster / Principal of the recognised Schools/Colleges concerned.
ii) Children / Wards of : (a) The employee of Punjab Government posted in or outside Punjab State or working on deputation having atleast 3 years of service. (b) The employees of Government of India posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Govt. for a period of 3 years. (c) The employees of State Government Institutions/ Undertakings who are posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with affairs of the Punjab Government for a period of 3 years. (d) The employees having atleast 3 years of service in autonomous bodies / companies in which Punjab Government has 20% or more shares.	Certificate to be issued by the respective Head of the Department
iii) Children/Wards of the pensioners of Punjab Govt. irrespective of the fact that the original home of the retiree is in a State other than Punjab or he has settled after retirement in or outside Punjab.	PPO issued by the Accountant General, Punjab

Affidavit/Certificate Categories	Authorities competent to issue the same
iv) Children/Wards of the persons who have settled in Punjab or had resided in Punjab for a period of at least 5 years at any time prior to the date of the submission of the application either in pursuit of a profession or holding of a job.	Certificate to be issued by the DC, ADC(R), ADC(D), SDO (Civil), GA to DC, DORG DRO, EM, Tehsildar Commissioners of Municipal Corporation of Amritsar, Jalandhar and Ludhiana
v) Children/Wards of persons who have held immovable property in Punjab for a period of five years. The property should be in the name of the parents/guardians or the candidate himself.	DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDO (Civil), GA to DC, EM, DORG, Tehsildar / DRO based on copies of Jamabandi Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered deeds of any other document to the full satisfaction of the DC
vi) Persons who were born in Punjab and produced a certificate to that effect.	As per category (iv) above

For the purpose of uniformity for issuing the certificate of Residence in the case of various categories to be issued by the Competent Authorities, proforma have been prescribed which are enclosed herewith. After careful consideration it has also been decided to delete the D.T.O. included among the certifying authorities against category (iv) & (vi) of the policy instruction dated 29.01.1996.

The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Sd/-
Karam Chand Ahuja
Deputy Secretary, Personnel

Note : These instructions shall be applicable only to the extent that these have not been modified or amended by subsequent Punjab Government Instructions. In case of any change, the later (more recent) Punjab Government Instructions shall prevail.

Specimen formats of Residence Certificate for some of the categories mentioned in guidelines issued by the Punjab Government are given as **Annexure No. VI (i) to VI (x).**

1. SCHEDULED CASTE CATEGORY

The format for SC Certificate is given as **Annexure-VI (i)** and the competent authorities to issue the certificate are as under

- (i) M.Ps in respect of Scheduled Caste persons residing in their respective parliamentary constituencies.
- (ii) M.L.As in respect of S.Cs residing in their respective assembly constituencies.
- (iii) All gazetted officers of the State Government.

(Declared as such vide letter No. 460/WG/56/4799 dated 25-01-1956 and 1/19194-RCI/6045 dated 15-07-1994.

2. SCHEDULED TRIBE CATEGORY

The competent authority to issue Scheduled Tribe certificate is same as given for Scheduled Caste category.

3. BACKWARD CLASS

Seats reserved for Backward Class will be offered to a candidate who belongs to a caste declared as Backward in terms of Punjab Govt. letter No. 2662 GII-6316934 dated April 20, 1963. read with letter No. 9642-4SEI-74/24/ 24222 dated Nov. 26, 1974 and 81144/93 BS2/748 dated Jan. 25, 1994. Competent authorities to issue B.C. certificate are as follows:

- (1) S.D.O. (C); (2) Executive magistrate; (3) Tehsildar; (4) Naib Tehsildar; (5) Block Development and Panchayat Officer; (6) District Revenue Officer and (7) MLA of the concerned constituency.

(Declared as such vide letters No. 2/ 223/79-SWI/15045 dated 12.8.1980 and No. 1119194-RCI/6045 dated 15.7.1994. Specimen format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xi).

4. **BACKWARD AREA**

The admission to the seats reserved for students belonging to the Backward Area in the Punjab will be considered as per instructions contained in letter No. 15595-GB-5614174 dated Sept. 7, 1956 from the Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab to all heads of Department etc. and as amended from time to time. Format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xii).

5. **SPORTS PERSONS CATEGORY**

- (i) Admission to seats reserved for sports persons will be made on the basis of sports gradation certificate issued by the Sports deptt. Punjab in the light of instructions issued by the Punjab Government vide letter no. 47/26/83-155/2036 dt. 10.10.97. The instructions/guidelines contained in this letter are as under:
- (ii) The certificate shall be in the following descending order of merit;

GRADE-A:

Sportsmen/women of international standing i.e. those who have represented India in the following international tournaments/meets/competitions/ championships conducted by recognised International Federation /Committee

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a) Olympic Games | (d) Commonwealth Games |
| (b) World Cup | (e) Davis Cup |
| (c) Asian Games | (f) Test / One day Cricket Matches |

GRADE-B:

Sportsmen/women who have participated and achieved position in the following tournaments / meets / competitions / Championships. Gradation will be done for grade 1st, 2nd and 3rd position. Participation will be grade from (i) to (v) categories mentioned below:

- (a) International Tournament for Senior and Junior organised by International Federation of that discipline and where at least 10 Countries have participated, other than those mentioned against Grade-A.
- * The Candidates belonging to SC/ST Category under 15% quota meant for Punjabis settled outside Punjab shall have to submit the relevant certificate issued by competent authority from Punjab only.
- (b) All India Combined Universities teams which participated in Senior National / World University Championship /International competitions.
- (c) National Games organised by Indian Olympic Association.
- (d) Senior and Junior National Championships organised by recognised National Federation of that game under the banner of Indian Olympic Association where at least 15 States have participated.
- (e) National Championship for women organised by Sports Authority of India.
- (f) Position Holder of All India Inter University Tournaments where atleast 15 Universities have participated, Participation in these competitions will not be graded.
- (g) Position holder of Punjab School teams/Kendriya Vidyalaya Schools and Navodya Sangathan Schools teams participated in School National Championships. Participation in these competitions will not be graded.
- (h) Position holders of All India Rural meet under sixteen by SAI. Participation will not be **graded**.

GRADE-C:

Sportsmen/women who have achieved 1st, 2nd and 3rd position in the following tournaments /championships/meets will only be graded:

- (a) Position holder of Punjab State Championships for Senior and Junior organised by Punjab Sport Department /Punjab Olympic Associations.

- (b) Position holders of Inter District State Championships organised for seniors and juniors under the banner of Punjab Olympic Association/Punjab Sports Department/State Sports Associations.
- (c) Position holders of State School Games organised by Education/Sports Department.

GRADE - D:

Sports /women who have achieved 1st, 2nd and 3rd position in the following Tournaments / Championships /meets will only be graded

- (a) Position holder of Inter College Tournaments.
- (b) Position holders of District Tournaments.
- (c) Position holders of Inter School Tournaments.

- (iii) Performance of following Sports disciplines will only be considered for the purpose of Sports gradation

Sr. No.	Sports Discipline	Sr. No.	Sports Discipline	Sr. No.	Sports Discipline
1	Athletics	2	Badminton	3	Basketball
4	Cricket	5	Cycling	6	Gymnastic (Artistic only)
7	Football	8	Hockey	9	Handball
10	Judo	11	Kabaddi (National Style Only)	12	Kho-Kho
13	Lawn Tennis	14	Boxing	15	Wrestling
16	Swimming	17	Table Tennis	18	Volley Ball
19	Weight-Lifting	20	Shooting	21	Archery
22	Equestrian	23	Fencing	24	Rowing
25	Softball	26	Net ball	27	Roller Skating
28	Canoeing	29	Power Lifting	30	Body Building
31	Yachting	32	Golf	33	Circle Kabaddi
34	Chess	35	Gymnastic (Rythmic)	36	Gatka

- (iv) For certification, Sport Department, Punjab only consider the cases who fulfill the following requisites:

- (a) For gradation Sports Department, Punjab will only consider the claim of domicile of Punjab who actually participated in the competitions as nominee of Punjab Team. This will leave out the Sports residents of other States, Punjab domicile or even of Punjab and Chandigarh who do not represent Punjab in any competition as Punjab nominee.
- (b) Claim of the resident of Union Territory of Chandigarh will only be entertained for Counter signature of certificate issued by the Department of Sports, Union Territory of Chandigarh for National School Games only provided, parents belong to the Punjab State Service and are posted at Chandigarh during the period or which gradation is being claimed for their wards. For Junior and Senior National Championships, they must play as nominee of the State of Punjab as is the case in para (a) above.
- (c) The certificates issued by the Sports Associations must be submitted for gradation to the concerned District Sports officer within 9 months from the date of issue of certificate. In the absence of this, any delay occurred will be the responsibility of the applicant. The application should be submitted as per the direction / requirements spelled out by the Department of Sports. Copy of the same can be had from the Distt. Sports Officer's Office.
- (d) The application for gradation received from the District Sports Officer's Office will be processed at the Head quarter for final checking of the performance participation record, if necessary interviews and field tests will be conducted to see the genuineness of the performance and participation level of the applicant.
- (e) The Directorate of Sports will not be responsible for any delay which occurs due to late submission of application or in furnishing incomplete requisite information / reply to queries by the Department from the individual concerned or the Sports

Associations. The total processing time at District and the Headquarter, Chandigarh shall be 60 days in cases where all required formalities are completed.

- (f) In the matter of rating inter -se, the preference in the same grade will be given in the following descending order:
- (1) Winner
 - (2) Runner Up
 - (3) Third position holder
 - (4) Number of participations

Regarding Senior and Junior tournaments/ Championships senior shall have precedence over Junior in the same performance i.e. for example Gold Medalist in Senior category shall have precedence over Gold Medalist in Junior Category and Gold medalist in Junior category over silver medalist in Senior category and so on which implies that participation in grade 'B' will be considered last of medalists of B category in the same orders of medalists, if after considering the performance criterias mentioned above, the candidate having higher marks obtained in the examination which is considered for admission will decide the seniority from highest to lowest marks obtained by the candidate.

- (g) Participation in, the lower grade as a playing member in team event and position holder in individual be a prerequisite for acceptability in the higher grade. i.e. for participation National, one has to be a member of the State in team games and position holder in individual games.
- (h) Performance achieved in individual event of any discipline and in team games, will be consolidated only if it has been achieved through a competition with 7 or more competitors (in individual event) and 15 or more units in team games.
- (i) Certificates issued by the concerned Sports body are properly signed in ink by the nominee of President and Secretary himself of State Unit along with signature of a Gazetted Officer not below than rank of Deputy Director Sports, Punjab for State Championship in whose Division the State Championship is conducted, and certificates of district championship must carry signatures of president and Secretary of District Association along with signature of Distt. Sports Officer of that District.
- (j) Only those certificates will be considered for gradation which are declared in the affidavit submitted to the Department with the application for gradation.
- (k) Director Sports, Punjab, who will issue the certificate will also have the authority to cancel certificate at any time, if it is found to have been issued on false information or record. Director Sports will also have the authority to correct any mistakes done by the office giving opportunity to the affected Sports men /women.
- (l) No certificate shall be graded after five years have lapsed in issuance of the certificates.
- (m) No sports gradation certificate shall be issued to the players who participated in Mini, Sub-junior and in the tournaments which are organized for the players under 15 years age.
- (n) In case difference of opinion / contest between the Sports Directorate and any Sports Association then the matter will be forwarded to the Govt. and the decision of the Secretary Sports Punjab will be final and binding on all concerned.
- (o) This entire State of Punjab will have uniform gradation policy as specified in this order. No educational / institution or otherwise will deviate or form a separate criteria or guidelines from the criteria / policy as laid down in this order. The final lists will be approved by the Directorate of Sports responsible for issuance of sports gradation certificates.
- (p) This order will come into force w.e.f. 01.01.1998. Whereby all earlier order would superseded.

6. POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS

2% seats reserved for Political Sufferers / Freedom Fighters will be filled in accordance with the instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. vide letter No. 9(13)-3 PII-81/5822 dated 4.4.1985.

The benefit of this category will be given only to those freedom fighters, and their wards who have either been granted a freedom fighter's pension from the Punjab Govt. or have been awarded Tamra Patra for their political sufferings during Pre-Independence Freedom Movements. The Deputy Commissioner of the District to which a freedom fighter belongs **will be the only** competent authority to provide an eligibility certificate to this effect. A specimen copy of certificate is given as in **Annexure-VI (xiii)**.

7. BORDER AREA

Admission to this reserved category will be done in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Government letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31.3.1970 and as amended from time to time. The prescribed format of the Certificate to be furnished by the candidate is given in Annexure-VI (xiv).

8. CHILDREN / WIDOWS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL KILLED OR DISABLED TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE IN ACTION , WARDS OF GALLANTRY AWARDEES, CHILDREN OF SERVING DEFENCE PERSONNEL / EX-SERVICEMEN

The admission to the seats reserved for the **children / widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel / ex-servicemen** will be done as per instructions contained in letter No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996 of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. & Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. The prescribed format of the certificates to be furnished by the candidates are given in **Annexure – VI (xv to xvii)**.

9. CHILDREN/WIDOWS OF PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, PUNJAB POLICE, PAP AND PUNJAB HOME GUARDS KILLED OR DISABLED IN ACTION TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE; AND CHILDREN OF PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL/EX-PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, WARDS OF PUNJAB POLICEMEN DECORATED WITH GALLANTRY MEDALS

The admission to the seats reserved for this category will be done as per instructions contained in letter No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996 of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. & Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. See **Annexure – VI (xix)** for format of certificate for Gallantry Awardees.

10. NOVEMBER 1984 RIOTS-AFFECTED DISPLACED PERSONS, CHILDREN OF THE ARMY DESERTERS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY DISABLED, CHILDREN OF THE FAMILIES OF PERSONS KILLED AS A RESULT OF TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES AND THE CHILDREN OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS WHO HAVE SUSTAINED 100% DISABILITY IN TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR DURING OPERATION BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES

For candidates belonging to Sikh Migrants Category, only those shall be considered who possess RED identification cards issued by the concerned S.D.O. (Civil)/ D.C. An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to Terrorist / Riot Victims Category, only those will be considered, who migrated from Delhi and other states to Punjab after 31.10.1984 and got themselves registered with Deputy Commissioner(s) by 14.02.1986 and have been issued red identity cards by the concerned Deputy Commissioner(s). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category. For this category, Punjab Domicile Certificate is not essential.

For candidates belonging to the category of Internal Migrants who migrated from the nearby cities / districts after 01.01.1986 have been issued WHITE Identity Cards by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to the category of External Migrants who migrated from Villages / Cities to Delhi and other state after 01.01.1986 and returned to Punjab, have been issued WHITE Identity

Card by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

Children of army deserters who deserted army as an aftermath of Operation Blue Star will have to submit Certificate in the prescribed format given under Annexure VI(xviii).

11. WARDS OF POLICE PERSONNEL / PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL / CIVILIAN GOVT. EMPLOYEE KILLED IN TERRORIST ACTION

The format of the certificate to be furnished by the candidates desirous of seeking admission under the reserved category of Police Personnel / Civil Govt. Employee killed or 100 percent incapacitated is given in Annexure – VI (xx).

12. CANDIDATES OF PUNJABI ORIGIN SETTLED IN OTHER STATES / ABROAD

The admission to the seats reserved for the wards of those persons who are of Punjabi origin and have settled in other states will be made on the submission of the Punjab Residence Certificate Annexure – VI (ii) to VI (x).

13. DISABLED PERSONS

The admission of Disabled Persons (Blind, Deaf and Dumb and others) will be made in accordance with the decision contained in Pb. Govt. Notification No. 14/8/2000-FM-IIJ311 (DTE) Dated 4th March, certificate to be issued by the Chief Medical Officer of the District concerned which should indicate the extent of disability.

However, if suitable candidates are not available in any one of these sub-categories of disabled candidates, or are not found suitable for the Particular course, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub-categories of disabled candidates. The decision in such cases will be taken by the Admission Committee.

14. RURAL AREA

Rural Area specimen format of Certificate is given as **Annexure – VI (xxii)** to be followed by candidate desirous of seeking admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib.

Note : The amendments made in these regulations in the meeting held on 13th March, 2003 with the Chief Secretary regarding Sub-categories in the various main categories shall apply.

SPECIMEN FORMATS OF CERTIFICATES

No. VI (i)

CERTIFICATE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES

Dispatch No..... Date

1. It is certified that Shri/Smt./Kumari son/daughter of Shri..... of Village/Town District/Division State of Punjab belongs to Caste which has been recognized as Scheduled Caste as per "The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950".
2. Shri / Smt. / Kumar..... and his / her family lives in village / town District / Division of Punjab State.

Place :

Signature
Designation
Seal of Officer

Date :

No. VI (ii)

*AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENTS/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED BY AN EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE/ OATH COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN CASE OF Part (a) & (b) of Annexure VI

I..... Father / Mother / Guardian of
Miss/Mr..... resident of (full address to be
given)..... do, hereby,
solemnly state and affirm as under:

1. That I am a citizen of India.
2. That neither the deponent nor the child/ward of the deponent have obtained the benefit of Residence in any other state

Dated.....

DEPONENT

Verification :

Verified that the contents of my above affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Dated.....

DEPONENT

No. VI (iii)

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE GOVERNMENT/ RECOGNISED SCHOOL/COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (i)

It is certified that Miss / Mr D/o,S/o
Sh..... has been a student of this School / College for a period of
..... years, fromto He/She left the School/College
on.....

Dated.....

Signature of Principal/Head Master
of the School/College (with seal)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (a)**

Certified that Mr/Ms S/o/W/o Sh
 father/mother of
 Miss/Mr..... (name of the Child/Ward) is an
 employee of the.....(name of Office) of Punjab
 Government. He/ she is working as..... and is posted at
 He/she has more than three years service at his/her credit.

Date.....

Head of Deptt. (Seal)

Place

OR

Certified that Mr./Mrs S/o / W/o
 Sh..... is Father / mother of Miss /
 Mr..... is an employee of the..... of Punjab
 Government. He/she is working as on deputation with the
 and is posted at..... He/She has
 more than three years service at his/her credit.

Place

Head of the Department

Dated.....

(With Seal)

* This affidavit is to be given by all candidates.

** Any one of these certificates, as applicable to the candidate according to the Punjab Govt. instructions, is to be given.

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (b)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs S/o/W/o
 Sh..... is father / mother of
 Miss/Mr..... is an employee of Govt. of India and
 he/she is working as..... He/she has been Posted at Chandigarh /
 Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for the past three years.

Dated

Head of the Department

(With Seal)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (c)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs S/o/W/o Sh..... is
 father/mother of Miss/Mr..... is an employee
 of..... (institution/Undertaking) of the Government of
 Punjab and is working as..... He/she has been posted at Chandigarh / Punjab in
 connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for period of past three years.

Dated

Head of the Department

(With Seal)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (d)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs..... S/o/W/o Sh..... is father/ mother of Miss/ Mr..... is an employee of in which the Punjab Government has 20% or more share.

He/she is working as.....and is posted at..... It is also certified that he/she has three years service in the above said autonomous body/company.

Dated Head of the Department (With Seal)

****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORIES (iv)**

Certified that Mr/Mrs (name of person).....S/o/W/o Sh..... father/mother/guardian of Mr/Miss..... (name of the Child/Ward with full address) has settled* in Punjab or has resided* in Punjab for a period of 5 years from.....to..... He / she is working as.....

*Strike out whichever is not applicable Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM, Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal Corporations of Asr., Jal. and Ldh.

****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v)**

Certified that Mr/Mrs. (name of person)S/o/W/o Sh..... father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss..... (name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable property at (place & district)..... in the State of Punjab for the past.....years.

Dated Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, Tehsildar, based on copies of Jamabandhi, Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered deed or any other document to the full satisfaction of the DC.

****RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN THE CASE OF CATEGORIES (vi)**

Certified that Miss/Mr.S/o / D/o
Sh..... resident of.....was born in
Punjab as per Birth Certificate.

Dated Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Assitt.
Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM, Tehsildar.
Commissioners of Municipal Corporation. Asr., Jal. &Ldh.

No. VI (xi)

CERTIFICATE OF BACKWARD CLASS

1. This is to certify that Shri /Smt / Kumari son/daughter of
..... Village/Town..... in
district/division..... of the State of Punjab belongs to the
.....Caste which is recognized as a Backward Class in terms of Punjab
Govt. letter No. dated.....
2. This is also certified that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections mentioned in
column 3 of the schedule to Punjab Government. Department of Welfare letter No. 01/41/93-RCI/459
dated 17/01/1994 and No. 8/144/93-BS2/7017 dated 27.9.95
3. Shri / Shrimati / Kumari..... and or / his / her family ordinarily
reside(s) in Village/town.....of
District/Division.....of the State of Punjab.

Place : Signature
Date : Designation.....
State : (Official seal of the officer concerned)

No. VI (xii)

BACKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE

Dispatch No..... Dated.....

Certified that..... son / daughter of Shri.....
an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Courses is a permanent resident of
Village..... which has been recognised as Backward Area in accordance with the
Instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. from time to time.

Dated.....
DC/SDM/SDO (Civil)

DC/GA to
Official Seal

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY CHILDREN / GRAND CHILDREN OF POLITICAL SUFFERERS
/ FREEDOM FIGHTERS**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr/Ms..... an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course is a son/daughter/son's son/son's daughter or daughter's son/daughter's daughter of (delete whichever is not applicable). Shri..... Who is Tamra Patra holder/and drawing pension from..... treasury.

OR

Mr./Ms.....an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is son/daughter of Sh.....who had undergone three months' imprisonment in connection with Emergency/Punjabi Suba or Dharam YudhMorcha for the demands of the State of Punjab.

Dated.....

**Signature of Distt. Magistrate
of the district concerned
Official Seal**

No. VI (xiv)

CERTIFICATE FOR BORDER AREA

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./Ms..... son/daughter of Shri..... resident of..... District..... an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is residing in Border Area and belongs to Area which has been recognised as border Area in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Govt. letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31-03-1970 as amended from time to time.

Dated.....
(civil)

**Signature DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO
Official Seal**

No. VI (xv)

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH / INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr /Ms..... an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms.....who was killed / incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more in action or died otherwise in service on /or incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more while in service during peace time.

Dated :.....

**Signature of Authorised Officer
Headquarter
Official Seal**

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL
(EX-SERVICEMEN)**

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

This is Certified that No _____ Rank _____ Name _____ is a resident of Village/Town _____ and has served in the Indian Armed Forces from _____ to _____ and has been released / retired vide order No. _____ dated _____ or discharge certificate, issued by _____ is an ex – serviceman.

Mr. / Miss / Smt. _____ wife / son / daughter of _____ is residing with him and is wholly dependent upon him.

This certificate has been issued for admission purpose only to Mr./Miss/Smt. _____ to apply for (name of the class course) _____ in (name of the educational Institution) _____

(Strike out which is not applicable)

No. : _____

Place : _____

Dated : _____

Deputy Director, Sainik Welfare

No. VI (xvii)

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA – MILITARY PERSONNEL
(IN-SERVICE)**

Certified that Sh./Smt. _____ an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course is a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. _____ Rank _____ Employed in Unit _____.

Dated : _____

**Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit
Official Seal**

No. -VI (xviii)

CERTIFICATE OF ARMY DESERTERS AFTERMATH OPERATION BLUE STAR

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Ms _____ an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms. _____ Rank _____ who deserted Army Aftermath Operation Blue Star.

Place :

Dated :

Deputy Director Sainik Welfare

CERTIFICATE OF GALLANTRY AWARD TO POLICE PERSONAL

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Ms..... an application for Admission in Degree level Engg. Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Shri..... who was awarded President's Police Medal/ Police Medal for gallantry

Dated :

**Signature of Inspector General of Police
Official Seal**

No. – VI (xx)

FORMAT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE CONCERNED SUB DIVISIONAL OFFICER (CIVIL) IN RESPECT OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY INJURED BY TERRORISTS/SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL POWER

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

It is certified that Mr./Ms.....son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt..... resident of..... (Name of Village, Tehsil in case the deceased belongs to Rural area/House number, name of Mohalla and area of town in which he/she belongs) was killed/100% physically disabled by the terrorists/security forces acting in aid of civil power on.....in Village/Mohalla Tehsil/Town.....District. He was neither terrorist nor having any links with such elements.

APPLICABLE TO GOVT. EMPLOYEES ONLY

1. He/She was working as..... in the Department of at.....
2. This certificate is issued on the basis of the report of..... (Name of Police authority).
3. The Certificate is issued on the request of Shri..... (Name and relationship of applicant with deceased).

Signature of the SDO (C) concerned with Seal

No. – VI (xxi)

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH / INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY / PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL

Dispatch No.....

Dated.....

Certified that Mr./ Miss/Mrs. an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engineering / Architecture Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr. who was killed / hundred percent incapacitated in terrorist action on

Dated:

**Signature of Authorised Officer
Headquarter
Official Seal**

CERTIFICATE REGARDING PASSING OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

It is certified that Mr./Ms: _____ S/o D/o Sh.
_____ and Smt. _____ has passed
_____ examination as a regular candidate from our Recognized
School/College which is located in the State of Punjab.

Place : _____
Date : _____

**Signature of Principal/
Head of the Institution with Seal**

MEDICAL FITNESS CERTIFICATE

(To be obtained from Gazette Government Medical Officer / Medical Officer of Govt. Undertaking)

Applicant Name	:	_____	Paste Passport size photograph first with gum and then get attested by M.O. conducting medical test.
Father Name	:	_____	
Address	:	_____	
Date of Birth & Age	:	_____	
Blood Group	:	_____	
Height & Weight	:	Height _____ Weight _____	
Identification Marks	:	1. _____	
	:	2. _____	
Hearing	:	_____	
Chest Measurement	:	Unexpanded _____ cm Expanded _____ cm	
Vision	:	Left _____ Right _____ Colour Vision _____	
	:	Details of glasses, (if worn) _____	
Remarks	:	_____	
Thumb Impression	:	_____ Signature of Applicant : _____	

I certify that, I have carefully examined Sh./Km _____
son/daughter of Shri _____ who have signed above in my
presence. He/she has no mental or physical disease or bodily infirmity unfitting or likely to unfit him/her in
the future for active outdoor service. I found him / her possessing good health and FIT. This certificate is
being issued to him/her for the purpose of _____.

Place : _____
Date : _____

**(Signature of Gazetted Medical Officer)
Official Seal**

SPECIMEN OF GAP CERTIFICATE

SELF DECLARATION REGARDING DISCONTINUITY / GAP IN STUDIES ON MINIMUM OF Rs. 15/- STAMP PAPER ATTESTED BY A NOTARY PUBLIC OR EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE

UNDERTAKING

I, _____ S/D/o Sh. _____

R/o _____ do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:

1. That I had passed my qualifying exam _____ from _____
in the year _____
2. That I discontinued my studies from _____ due to reason

3. That There is a gap in my studies from _____ to _____
4. That during the above mentioned period I was not involved in any offence or in any illegal activity
and no criminal case is pending against me in any court.
5. That I want to take admission at _____ in Session _____
for higher studies.

Place : _____

Signature of Deponent

Date : _____

Verification

Verified that the above said contents are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing
has been concealed therein.

Place : _____

Signature of Deponent

Date : _____

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
NEW DELHI**

F.NO.1-3/2007 (CPP-II)

23rd April, 2007

PUBLIC NOTICE

1. It has come to the notice of the University Grants Commission that Institutions and Universities including institutions Deemed to the Universities are admitting students to various programmes of studies long before the actual starting of the academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and retaining their schools /institutions leaving certificate in original. The Institutions and universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.
2. The Commission is of the view that the Institutions / Universities, by way of retaining the certificate in original, force retention of admitted students which limit the opportunities for the candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice. However, it would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificate, mark sheet, caste certificate and other documents in original.
3. The Ministry of Human Resource Development and University Grant Commission have considered the issue and decided that the Institutions and Universities, in the public interest, shall maintain a waiting list of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of course, the waitlisted candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently failing vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
4. The Universities / Institutions are requested to abide by the instructions issued by the UGC. The UGC shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.
5. Institutions / Universities are also required to convey these instructions to the college affiliated to them.

sd/-

**(Tilak R. Kem)
Secretary**

14-4/2007-U.3(A)
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
[U.3 (A) Section]

Whereas it has come to the notice of the Government of India that Institutions and Universities, including Institutions Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fees from the admitted students; and, retaining their school / institution's leaving certificate in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses / programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students / candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred in it by Section 20(1) of the University Grant Commission Act and Section 20(1) of the All India Council of Technical Education Act, the Central Government hereby directs the UGC and the AICTE to instruct Institutions and Universities in the public interest to maintain a waitlist of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (one thousand only), shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

Any violation of instructions issued, by the UGC, and the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. The UGC and the AICTE shall on their own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

(Sunil Kumar)
Joint Secretary (Higher Education)

1. PS to HRM
2. PS to MOS
3. Secretary, Higher Education
4. Joint Secretary (T)
5. Chairman, UGC
6. Chairman, AICTE
7. PIO, PIB

PUBLIC NOTICE OF AICTE REGARDING REFUND OF FEES

PUBLIC NOTICE

Advt. No. AICTE/Legal/04(01)/2007

Sub: Instructions to Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education regarding matters concerning charging of fees, refund of fees and other student related issues.

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has been empowered inter alia under section 10 (n) of AICTE Act to "take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of technical education". In compliance with the provisions under AICTE Act and in the light of directions of Govt. of India issued under section 20 (1) of AICTE Act vide Letter No. (U.1 (A) Section), it has been decided to issue instructions to the Technical institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education in the matters concerning students.

Whereas it has come to the notice of the AICTE that Technical Institutions and Universities including Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and, retaining their school/institution's leaving certificates in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates;

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and Universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses/programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students/candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

Any violation of instructions issued by the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. AICTE shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

(Dr. K. Narayana Rao)
Member Secretary



University Grants Commission

Notification

on

Refund of Fees and Non-Retention of Original Certificates

October, 2018

1. Introduction:

The Commission has notified University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012 on redressal of multifarious grievances of students. But given the sheer volume of the complaints regarding non-refund of fees and retention of original certificates by Higher Educational Institutions (HEI), the Commission felt the need to notify elaborate instructions so as to curb such malpractices and decided to issue appropriate instructions in the form of this Notification to all universities and other HEIs under the purview of the UGC.

2. Objective:

To prohibit coercive and profiteering institutional practices in the matters related to refund of fees in case of withdrawal from the programme and retention of original certificates at the time of and / or after admission.

In exercise of powers conferred by Section 12 (d) read with Section 12(j) of the UGC Act, 1956, the UGC issues this Notification for adoption of standard operating procedures in the matters related to refund of fees in the event of student's withdrawal from the program and non-retention of certificates at the time of admission.

3. Application and Enforcement

3.1. The instructions contained in this Notification shall be in supersession to its earlier Public Notice dated 23.04.2007 and its Notification dated 16th December, 2016. It shall be applicable to Undergraduate, Postgraduate and Research Programs run by universities included under Section 2 (f) of UGC Act, together with all colleges under their affiliating domain and institutions declared as deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

3.2 The provisions contained in this Notification shall come into force with immediate effect and shall have regulatory force on extant as well as future grievances over issues and matters covered herein.

4. Specific provisions for Mandatory compliance by HEIs:

The Commission herewith lays down specific provisions and consequent mandatory compliance on the issues related to:

(1) Refund of fees by the institution concerned in the event of the withdrawal from the programme by a student; and

(2) Verification and non-retention of academic and personal certificates of student;

For any complaint in respect of (1) & (2) above, the grievance redressal mechanism as prescribed under UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012, shall be followed.

4.1 Refund of Fees

4.1.1 No HEI shall make it mandatory for applicants to purchase the institutional prospectus at any time during the course of the programme of study. Purchasing prospectus shall be the personal choice of the applicant and he/she shall have rights to decide against it in case he/she wishes to access the information from the institutional website. As laid down in the Right to Information Act, 2005, and reiterated in the UGC Guidelines on Students' Entitlement, all HEIs shall disclose on their website and prospectus information regarding the status of the institution, its affiliation, accreditation

status, physical assets and amenities, course-wise sanctioned intake of students, various types of fees payable for different programmes, total fees payable for an entire programme, last date of admission, details of faculty, members of governing bodies and minutes of the meetings of bodies like Academic/Executive Council, sources of income, the financial situation and any other information about its functioning, necessary for an applicant to make a fully informed choice.

4.1.2 HEIs shall charge fees in advance only for the semester/year in which a student is to engage in academic activities. Collecting advance fees for the entire programme of study or for more than one semester/year in which a student is enrolled is strictly prohibited.

4.1.3 If a student chooses to withdraw from the programme of study in which he/she is enrolled, the institution concerned shall follow the following five-tier system for the refund of fees* remitted by the student.

S. No	Percentage of Refund of fees*	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is received in the HEI
(1)	100%	15 days or more before the formally-notified last date of admission
(2)	90%	Less than 15 days before the formally-notified last date of admission
(3)	80%	15 days or less after the formally-notified last date of admission
(4)	50%	30 days or less, but more than 15 days, after formally-notified last date of admission
(5)	00%	More than 30 days after formally-notified last date of admission

NOTE : *Caution money and security deposit, which are not part of the fees chargeable, shall be refunded in full.

4.1.4 In case of (1) in the table above, the HEI concerned shall deduct an amount not more than 5% of the fees paid by the student, subject to a maximum of Rs. 5,000/- as processing charges from the refundable amount.

4.1.5 Fees shall be refunded by all HEIs to an eligible student within fifteen days from the date of receiving a written application from him/her in this regard.

4.2 Verification and Non-retention of Students' Academic and Personal certificates

4.2.1 No HEI shall insist upon a student to submit the original academic and personal certificates, like, mark-sheets, school leaving certificates and other such documents, at the time of submitting admission form, but the submission of self-attested copies thereof shall be mandatory.

4.2.2 HEIs shall physically verify the originals at the time of admission of the student in his/her presence and return them immediately after satisfying themselves about their authenticity, keeping the attested copies for their record.

4.2.3 The self-attested certificates of students shall be held valid and authentic by institution concerned and/or the affiliating university for all purposes and administrative requirements and should there be a need for physical verification at any time during the course of the programme of study, such verification shall be undertaken and the original certificates thus used for verification shall be returned immediately to the student concerned.

4.2.4 Taking the certificates into institutional custody under any circumstance or pretext is strictly prohibited.

4.2.5 In case of any suspicion over the authenticity or genuineness of a certificate, reference may be made to university or the Board which issued the certificate to the student and the admission be subjected to the authentication, but original certificate shall not be retained by the HEI under any circumstance.

4.3 Grievance Redressal Mechanism (GRM)

4.3.1 All HEIs shall mandatorily have a "Grievance Redressal Mechanism" (GRM) as mandated by UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012, as amended from time to time, to address and effectively resolve complaints, representations and grievances related to any of the issues mentioned in this Notification.

4.3.2 The GRM shall be available on HEI website.

4.3.3 HEIs shall ensure that all grievances received are addressed as deemed fit within 30 days.

5. Punitive Actions by Commission against defaulting HEIs

The Commission, in respect of any HEI which contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of this Notification, shall proceed to take one or more of the following actions, namely:-

- (a) withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956;
- (b) withholding any grant allocated to the HEI;
- (c) declaring the HEI ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programs of the Commission;
- (d) informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, about the non-compliance by the HEI concerned;
- (e) recommend to the affiliating university for withdrawal of affiliation, in case of a college / institute;
- (f) recommend to the Central Government for withdrawal of declaration as Institution deemed to be university, in case of an institution deemed to be university;
- (g) recommend to the appropriate State Government for appropriate necessary action in case of a university established or incorporated under a State Act;
- (h) taking such other action within its powers as the Commission may deem fit.

Provided that no action shall be taken by the Commission under this Notification unless the HEI has been given an adequate opportunity of being heard.


(Rajnish Jain)
Secretary

I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

*Estd. Under Punjab Technical University Act, 1996
(Punjab Act No. 1 of 1997)*

Ref. No. : IKGPTU/Reg/NF/ 65

Dated : 17 .02.2021

NOTIFICATION

Sub: Fee refund policy for all IKGPTU Campuses and affiliated colleges for Academic session 2020-21 and onwards.

As approved by Vice Chancellor, all IKGPTU Campuses and affiliated colleges shall follow fee refund (against seats surrendered) guidelines issued by UGC, New Delhi from time to time for UGC/Non - AICTE Courses and fee refund (against seats surrendered) guidelines issued by AICTE from time to time for AICTE Courses.


(Sandeep Kumar Kazal)
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/Reg/NF/66-70


Dated: 17 .02.2021

A copy is forwarded to the following officers for information please.

1. I/C Secretariat, O/o Vice Chancellor: For information of Vice Chancellor
2. All HoDs/ Incharge (Non-Teaching)
3. Director (Main Campus): To inform all Deputy Dean (Faculty), HoDs (Teaching) and Incharge, Constituent Campuses
4. Chief Coordinator, Admission (2020-21)-University Campuses
5. Incharge (ITS): For upload on website


(Sandeep Kumar Kazal)
Registrar

Stay in touch with our website www.ptu.ac.in to get the following Information related to Admissions for Session 2024-25:

- Information of Universities Participating in Centralized Online Counselling.
- Notifications of Govt. of Punjab, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training related to Admissions.
- Centralized Online Counselling Schedule (Counselling Dates).
- Procedure for Centralized Online Counselling Fee Payment.
- Procedure for Registration and Participation in Centralized Online Counselling.
- Any other updates related to Admissions.

Easy way to reach I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala



Distance: From Kapurthala Chowk, Jalandhar – 10 KM (Approx.)
From Kapurthala City – 6 KM (Approx.)

ATTENTION

1. The provisions in the Brochure including dates may be changed by the Competent Authority without assigning any reason.
2. For any clarification / dispute, the decision of Vice-Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar shall be final and binding on all concerned.
3. All disputes shall be under the Jurisdiction of Kapurthala Court.
4. In case of the closure of any Campus or Affiliated / Autonomous College of IKGPTU, the University will have right to transfer the existing student(s) to any of its Campus / College as per availability of seat.
5. The attention of the applicant claiming reservation under any category, whatsoever, is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been issued on or before the last date of counselling shall be considered.

Contact for Admission Inquiry

Mobile : +91-94780-98012, +91-75894-01150

Email : campuses.admissions@ptu.ac.in

Website : www.ptu.ac.in

I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar - Kapurthala Highway, VPO - Ibban,
Kapurthala-144603, Distt. Kapurthala